... recline in style!





recumbent technology























Update May 2025!



retail price list 2024/25 \$

HPVELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • German recumbent technology • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany ph. 011 49 6192 - 97 99 2 - 0 • fax 011 49 6192 - 97 99 2 - 299 • sales@hpvelotechnik.com • www.hpvelotechnik.com

Content

organisational	
About HP Velotechnik	
General Conditions of Trade	
accessories and spare parts	
accessories for folding frames	
bags and transport covers	
BodyLink seat	
brakes	
chain protection tubes and accessories	
chains	
comfort and ability accessories	
complete wheels 20" ISO 406 from 11/2017	
complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017	
cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket	
ErgoMesh Premium seat	
ErgoMesh seat	
forks 20" ISO 406	
front boom and accessories	
front boom quick adjust	
front suspension parts and accessories	
gear system, Cable routing	
grips, barends	
handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers	
handlebars for trikes	
handlebars for two wheelers	
headset	
horns, bells, computer mount, universal holder	
HP Velotechnik Premium Parts - shipment from US-warehouse	
hub and drive shaft accessories	
idlers and accessories	
indicator lights	
light systems	
locks	
lowriders	
manuals	
mirrors	
mudguards	
pedelec battery retro fit kits NEODRIVES	
pedelec retro fit kits SHIMANO STEPS	
pedelec retrofit kit	
pedelec/e-drive spare parts BAFANG	
pedelec/e-drive spare parts for all HP VELOTECHNIK E-drives	••••••
pedelec/e-drive spare parts GO SWISSDRIVE 🔲	
pedelec/e-drive spare parts NEODRIVES Z20	
pedelec/e-drive spare parts NEODRIVES Z20RS	••••••
PINION retrofit kits, spare parts	••••••
protection adhesive films	
quick release and seat mount bushes	
rear racks	
rear shocks	
seat for Gekko, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs	
seat for Spirit	
stands	
stems for trikes	
stems for two wheelers	
Streamer	
tie rods for trikes	
tire equipment and rims 20" ISO 406 tire equipment and rims 26" ISO 559	
touch-up paint applicators	



VELDIE	
trailer hitches, for all other Trikes please use the "E" trailer hitch from WEBER	20
waterbottle sets	12
workshop-tools	5
recumbent bikes	
Grasshopper fx foldable recumbent 20"/20" (GHF)	31
Streetmachine Gte recumbent 20"/26" (SMGTe)	33
Speedmachine recumbent 20"/26" (SPM)	35
speedhachine recumbent 20 /20 (Sirri)	55
DELTA recumbent trike	
Delta tx splittable tricycle 20"/20" (DET)	37
	57
recumbent trikes	
Gekko fxs foldable recumbent trike for children and special ability use 20"/20" (GES)	40
Gekko fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (GEF)	42
Gekko fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL)	44
recumbent trikes with rear suspension	
Scorpion recumbent trike 20"/26" (SCO2)	48
Scorpion fx foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (SCF2)	51
	51
recumbent trikes with full suspension	
Scorpion fs 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SFS)	54
Scorpion fs 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFL)	58
Scorpion fs 26 Enduro basic model foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFN)	62
Scorpion plus 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SPS)	64
Scorpion plus 26 foldable full suspension trike 20 /26 (SPL)	68
	00
Recumbent bikes and trikes with 45km/h approval (S-Pedelecs)	
Speedmachine S-Pedelec recumbent 20"/26" (SPE)	72
Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFE)	73
Recumbent trikes with hand drive	
Gekko fx 26 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (GELH)	75
Scorpion fs 20 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (SFSH)	77
Scorpion plus 20 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (SPSH)	79
Scorpion plus 26 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (SPLH)	81
	01
pre-assembled Special Edition (SE) models	
Delta tx SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KREDETV)	39
Scorpion fs 20 SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRSFSV)	57
Scorpion fs 26 SE special edition trike 20 / 26 (KRSFLV)	61
Scorpion plus 20 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20 / 20 (KRESPSV)	67
Scorpion plus 26 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20 / 26 (KRESPLV)	71
	/ 1

This price list, valid from May 20, 2025, supersedes all previous price lists and offers. We are not liable for any changes, mistakes, or printing errors. The offer is subject to change, and delivery is based solely on our General Conditions of Trade.

Dear customer and recumbent enthusiast,

With the start of the cycling summer, we are switching from the previously offered SHIMANO STEPS E6100 to the new, noticeably more powerful and quieter STEP EP5. With this motor system, SHIMANO is also introducing the performance of the premium systems to the mid-range.

In response to consumer requests, we have carried out a more economic spec of our immediately available, preconfigured Special Edition (SE) models - the price advantage is of course still there. This means an even more attractive pricing and easier customization of all Special Edition trikes to your needs.

With this update of our price list we've factored in the USA import tariffs currently in effect. By sharing cost benefits we've minimized some impacts you as a consumer, though certain products still required significant price adjustments.

On the following pages you have the choice: You will find short descriptions and prices of all current bikes and our complete range of individual parts and accessories. Detailed information can be found in the respective individual brochures, which we will be happy to send to you, or on the Internet at **www.hpvelotechnik.com**.

Your HP VELOTECHNIK team

Your contact person in the HP VELOTECHNIK sales team



Mathieu Aubel Sales North/South/East Europe, UK, Asia, Africa, Canada, USA 01149 6192 – 97 99 2-286 sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Carsten Meyer Sales Germany 01149 6192 – 97 99 2-16 sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Agustin Cuevas Sales USA 01149 6192 – 97 99 2-15 sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Thomas Krack Sales Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg, Germany 01149 6192 – 97 99 2-13 sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Marko Diwisch Sales Germany, Switzerland, Austria, Liechtenstein 01149 6192 – 97 99 2-26 sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Gregor Stabenow Sales France & General Sales 01149 6192 – 97 99 2-287 sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Alex Kopp Technical Sales 01149 6192 – 97 99 2-250 support@hpvelotechnik.com



Thomas Wilkens Sales Director & Rehabilitation/Special Abilities 01149 6192 – 97 99 2-27 sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Jakob Zieser Technical Sales 01149 6192 – 97 99 2-250 support@hpvelotechnik.com



About HP VELOTECHNIK

Driven by their lifelong passion for engineering, Daniel Pulvermüller and Paul Hollants of HP VELOTECHNIK set out three decades ago to create a revolutionary human-powered vehicle. Drawing on their expertise from years of brazing and welding bike frames, as well as their engineering education, they envisioned a recumbent bicycle that would offer unparalleled speed, ergonomic comfort, and pure riding enjoyment – surpassing anything previously available. The result is a line of products you can trust and enjoy, backed by decades of engineering excellence.

The HP VELOTECHNIK design approach has produced many iconic recumbent models. For instance, the Streetmachine Gte is a fully-suspended, compact recumbent bicycle that is ergonomically designed around the human body, providing a luxurious, comfortable riding experience with excellent aerodynamics and mechanical efficiency for outstanding performance.

HP VELOTECHNIK'S range of recumbent bikes and trikes offers a comfortable, fast, and high-quality ride. The lineup includes the famous suspended Scorpion trike models, as well as the surprisingly affordable Gekko trikes that provide a nimble, lightweight riding experience. Many of their trikes even fold up in seconds, making them ideal for limited storage space.

Since the company's founding in 1993, HP Velotechnik has been designing and optimizing recumbents and accessories at their facility in Kriftel, a small town west of Frankfurt, Germany. While the company focuses on development, assembly, and marketing, they work with carefully selected partners for the highly specialized welding, laser-cutting, and powder coating required for the thin-walled aluminum alloy frames.

How to order HP Velotechnik recumbents and trikes?

Bike configurator: For setting up your individual recumbent as easy and convenient as possible we created an individual configuration tool for all of our models.

Please check **https://www.hpvelotechnik.com/en/recumbent-trikes-bikes** to learn more on our models, our customize program and explore the recumbent world of HP VELOTECHNIK – enjoy!

Bike orders: All complete bikes are sold through qualified bikeshops only.

Have you made your choice and select your individual HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent? To proceed please contact your HP VELOTECHNIK retailer who will process your order. Once your order is received, he will set up your recumbent and support you with good advice to ensure an excellent initial riding experience.

Spare part orders: Spare parts can be ordered with your bikeshop.

Please check <u>www.hpvelotechnik.com</u>, category *Dealers* to have full access to our international dealer locator to find your nearest HP VELOTECHNIK retailer.

Terms and conditions

Prices: All prices listed in US Dollar. This retail price list is valid for customers in the USA only (for all other countries please ask for our EURO price list).

The MSRP for bikes or trikes includes shipping, US-duties and customs handling, but not state sales tax (if applicable).

The MSRP for any after-market article includes US-duties and customs handling, but not shipping (if ordered individually) and state sales tax (if applicable).

Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK retailer for details and ordering.

NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification
%	indicates an item that is discountable

irit (is fixed to seat connection after removing the seat) sembly mount for holding complete bikes or framekits in a repair stand, for Gekko fxs, Gekko fx 20, Gekko 26 (is fixed between the seat connection and the seat) ack adjustment tool for easy adjustment of front wheel toe-in / toe-out on HP VELOTECHNIK trikes uing stand adapter black anodized, for HP VELOTECHNIK one-side trike hubs uing stand adapter Delta tx black anodized, for HP VELOTECHNIK Delta tx rear wheel hubs	MHHPGEF WZSL NAZUZA NAZUZA2	9,00
26 (is fixed between the seat connection and the seat) ack adjustment tool for easy adjustment of front wheel toe-in / toe-out on HP VELOTECHNIK trikes uing stand adapter black anodized, for HP VELOTECHNIK one-side trike hubs	WZSL NAZUZA	239,00
ack adjustment tool for easy adjustment of front wheel toe-in / toe-out on HP VELOTECHNIK trikes uing stand adapter black anodized, for HP VELOTECHNIK one-side trike hubs	NAZUZA	9,00
uing stand adapter black anodized, for HP VELOTECHNIK one-side trike hubs	NAZUZA	
		9,00
uing stand adapter Delta tx black anodized, for HP VELOTECHNIK Delta tx rear wheel hubs	NAZUZA2	
		68,00
amp to finish chain tube ends	WZKSRST	35,00
eadset adjusting tool Spirit for A-head-set 69 mm / 2.7" on Spirit 16 20" and Spirit 20 20"	STSZUEH	9,00
ook wrench for adjusting CONCEPT suspension forks, 45 - 50 mm / 1.77 - 1.97", two pieces needed	WZHS50	32,00
ol for freewheel sprocket removal Delta tx	WZDETFL	45,00
ive lock bracket Delta tx small for hub gear, black	WZDETBK	4,00
ive lock bracket Delta tx large for derailleur gear, black	WZDETBG	7,00
erailleur hanger for all models except Spirit	Z20195	11,00
erailleur hanger for Spirit only	Z80195	11,00
P workshop box 60 - pcs., contains a variety of most important HP VELOTECHNIK spare parts and special	WZKHP	499,00

sugg.

retail

ordercode

manuals

manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Hands-On-Cycle (German)	BAHTAUK	4,00
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Delta tx (German)	BADET	11,00
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Scorpion Plus (German)	BASPS	11,00
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (German)	BASFL	11,00
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (German)	BAHP2RAD	11,00
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Gekko fxs (German)	BAGES	11,00
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Hands-On-Cycle (English)	BAHTAUKE	4,00
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Delta tx (English)	BADETE	11,00
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (English)	BASFLE	11,00
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (English)	BAHP2RADE	11,00
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Gekko fxs (English)	BAGESE	11,00
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Hands-On-Cycle (French)	BAHTAUKF	4,00
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Delta tx (French)	BADETF	11,00
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (French)	BASFLF	11,00
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (French)	BAHP2RADF	11,00
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Gekko fxs (French)	BAGESF	11,00
document bag for manuals format DIN A5 with HP VELOTECHNIK Logo	TADOA5	16,00
complete wheels 20" ISO 406 from 11/2017		
20" front wheel with HP x-light disc brake hub with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim,	VR20V052	219,00
SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire		
20" front wheel with SON delux dynohub disc HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SON delux 20"	VR20V053	479,00

To more wheel with both delax dynomiab disc in BB i box section disc brake only min, both delax 20		,
dynohub with centerlock, black, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, without front light		
20" front wheel with SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 dynohub disc HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only"	VR20V054	265,00
rim, SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 dynohub for disc brake, IS2000 6-hole, black, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire,		
without front light		
20" front wheel for trike with SON xs-m dynohub disc left HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim,	VR20V055	569,00
SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. connecting cable and mounting parts		
20" front wheel for trike with SON xs-m dynohub disc right HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim,	VR20V056	569,00
SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. connecting cable and mounting parts		



indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg. retai
20" front wheel for trike with HP one-side hub left HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim black, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. mounting parts	VR20V057	239,0
20" front wheel for trike with HP one-side hub right HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim black, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. mounting parts	VR20V058	239,
20" rear wheel with HP VELOTECHNIK x-light disc hub with HP DB-1 "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire	HR20V001	189,
20" rear wheel with STURMEY ARCHER TRIPLESHIFT 3 speed internal geared hub with HP DB-I "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, with shift accessories	HR20V002	359,
20" rear wheel with SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub with HP DB-1 "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, without shift accessories	HR20V003	429,
tire equipment and rims 20" ISO 406		
tire 20" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40 - 406, black, with reflex strip 330 g / 0.72 lbs, max. 6 bar / 87 psi, wire bead, low rolling resistance with excellent grip and RaceGuard technology	DES20MR	45,
tire 20" SCHWALBE Tryker 40 - 406, designed for trikes, black, with reflex strip 334 g / 0.74 lbs, max. 6 bar / 87 psi, wire bead, low rolling resistance with RaceGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes	DES20TR	44,
tire 20" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47 - 406, black, with reflex strip, 725 g / 1.6 lbs, wire bead, max. 5 bar/ 72 psi, flat-safe tire for everyday use with SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes	DES20MP	50
tire 20" SCHWALBE Smart Sam 60 - 406, black, 590 g / 1.3 lbs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, All- rounder for road and off-road, K-Guard Active Line	DES20SS	29
tire 20" SCHWALBE Kojak 35 - 406, black, 285 g / 0.62 lbs, wire bead, max. 6,5 bar / 94 psi, SpeedGrip Compound, fast sporty slick with RaceGuard technology	DES20KJ	39
rim 20" ALEX DA-16 32 holes, box section, light weight aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 406x16C, 22 mm / 0.87" width, 392 g / 0.86 lbs	FEAL2032DG	20
rim 20" ALEX DA-16 36 holes, box section, light weight aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 406x16C, 22 mm / 0.87" width, 392 g / 0.86 lbs	FEAL2036DG	20
rim 20" HP AM-I 32 holes, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x19C, 25mm / 0.98" width, 396 g / 0.87 lbs	FE2032SIA1	20
rim 20" HP DB-I 32 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x24C, 30 mm / 1.18" width, 362 g / 0.80 lbs	FE2032SID1	49
rim 20" HP DB-I 36 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x24C, 30 mm / 1.18" width, 359 g / 0.97 lbs	FE2036SID1	49
rim 20" HP AN for GEN 36 holes, black anodized, 406x19C, 25 mm / 0.98" width, 340 g / 0.75 lbs	FE2036SIN1	15
inner tube 20" SCHWALBE No. 6 28 / 40-406 Presta valve, 96 g / 0.21 lbs inner tube 20" SCHWALBE No. 7 47 / 57-406 Presta valve, 145 g / 0.32 lbs	SLS20 SLS20SV7	9

Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler.

complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017		
26" rear wheel with HP VELOTECHNIK x-light disc hub with HP DB-I "disc brake only" rim,	HR26V002	190,0
SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire		
26" rear wheel with STURMEY ARCHER TRIPLESHIFT 3 speed internal geared hub with HP DB-I	HR26V003	299,0
"disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, with shift accessories		
26" rear wheel with SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub with HP DB-1 "disc	HR26V004	385,0
brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, without shift accessories		
tire equipment and rims 26" ISO 559		
tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40 - 559, black, with reflex strip, 464 g / 1.02 lbs, wire bead, max. 6	DES26MR	45,0
bar / 87 psi, low rolling resistance with excellent grip and RaceGuard technology		
tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47 - 559, black, with reflex strip, 995 g / 2.19 lbs, wire bead, max. 5 bar	DES26MP	50,0
/ 72 psi, flat-safe tire for everyday use with SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes		
tire 26" SCHWALBE Smart Sam 54 - 559, black, 660 g / 1.46 lbs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, All-	DES26SS	27,9
rounder for road and off-road, K-Guard Active Line		
tire 26" SCHWALBE Kojak 35 - 559, black, 395 g / 0.87 lbs, wire bead, max. 6,5 bar / 94psi, SpeedGrip	DES26KJ	39,0
Compound, RaceGuard technology, fast sporty slick with RaceGuard technology		

indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg. retail
rim 26" ALEX DA-16 32 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22	FEAL2632DG	20,0
mm / 0.87" width, 511 g / 1.12 lbs rim 26" ALEX DA-16 36 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22 mm / 0.87" width, 511 g / 1.12 lbs	FEAL2636DG	20,0
rim 26" HP-AMI 32 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 25 mm / 0.98" width, 520 g / 1.1 lbs	FE2632SIA1	20,00
rim 26" HP-AMI 36 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 22 mm / 0.87" width, 520 g / 1.1 lbs	FE2636SIA1	20,0
rim 26" HP DB-I 32 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 559x24C, 30 mm / 1.18" width, 502 g / 1.1 lbs	FE2632SID1	49,0
rim 26" HP DB-I 36 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 559x24C, 30 mm / 1.18" width, 498 g / 1.1 lbs	FE2636SID1	49,00
rim 26" HP-AN for GEN 32 holes, black anodized, 559x19C, 25 mm / 0.98" width, 470 g / 1.0 lbs	FE2632SIN1	15,0
inner tube 26" SCHWALBE Nr. 12a 25 / 40-559 Presta valve, 120 g / 0.26	SLS26	9,9
inner tube 26" SCHWALBE Nr. 13 40 / 62-559 Presta valve, 190 g / 0.42	SLS26SV13	9,9

Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler.

hub and drive shaft accessories

hub one side for trikes 36 holes, incl. bearings, spacer , cap and axle	NAV32OSS1	149,00
one side hub axle pre assembled, incl. spring and screw	NAZUAOSM	65,00
bearing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) 12x28x8mm	D1096	5,90
hub sealing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub)	NAZUDSOS	6,00
dust cap for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub), outside	NAZUAK	9,00
countersunk screw for dust cap (one-side hub), outside	D1080	0,60
locking piece for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub)	NAZUAKS	9,00
cylinder head screw for locking piece (one-side hub), for fastening the hub in the wheel carrier	D2020	0,90
pressure spring Spring between hub and locking piece (one-side hub)	NAZUFE8_11	0,50
dust cap for SON delux disc mount	NAZUADK	12,90
locking piece for one-side dynohub SON xs-m	NAZUES	16,00
HP VELOTECHNIK free wheel 8, 9, 10 and 11 speed, splined shaft	NAZUFL1	39,90
centerlock adapter for SON delux disc dynohub for mounting of IS 2000 6-hole brake discs to centerlock hubs	NAZUCLA	29,00
delta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearing and spacer	NAZUNDK	79,0
bearing for Delta tx rear axle shaft 35x47x7mm	D3KL35X47	5,90
bearing cover outside Delta tx Outer bearing cover for Delta tx rear hub	NAZULD	7,90
end screw Delta tx for fastening the rear wheels to the rear axle shaft on the Delta tx	NAZUAS22	15,0
foam ring Delta tx friction ring for the use of ENVIOLO in the Delta tx	FGZUBOSFS	5,0
cover cap for drive bell Delta tx plastic cover, black	NAZUAK3	9,0
rear axle shaft Delta tx single shaft without accessories	AHWE	149,00
delta tx circlip for the bearings on the rear axle	D1189	0,10
Spring washer for Delta tx for mounting on the rear axle	AHLSFS	1,80
light systems		
dynohub SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 32 holes, 100 mm wide, IS2000 6-hole, without quick release skewer,	DYN32SP8SB	159,00
fits all HP VELOTECHNIK bikes		
dynohub SON xs-m SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, for trikes,	DYN36OS	499,00
20", for disc brake, 36 holes		
dynohub SON xs-m retrofit kit IQ-X front wheel right, rim HP AM-1 black, SCHWALBE Tryker, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, front light B&M IQ-X, 100 Lux, plug and cable	DYNOSKITIX	869,0
for retrofitting (no rear light)		



NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification
%	indicates an item that is discountable

NEW %	indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg. retail
	headlight B&M IQ-X dynamo 100 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime light, with rear light connector	SEBUMIQXD	175,0
	headlight B&M IQ Eyro battery 30 Lux, with integrated rechargable Li-lon Battery, charging via USB	SEBUMEY	65,0
	headlight B&M IQ-X for e-drive 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch	SEBUMIQXA2	189,0
	headlight B&M IQ-XS for e-drive 80 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime running light, w/o switch	SEBUMIQXSA	99,0
	headlight B&M IQ-X S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018	SEBUMIQXE	239,0
	headlight mounting ring B&M for headlight IQ-X Plastic retaining ring	SEZUHAX	10,0
	headlight mounting long stainless steel, silver	SWHAU	6,0
	headlight mounting short stainless steel, black	SWHAU2	6,
	headlight holder Delta tx light and cable holder, on stem, black	VBZULHD	45,
NEW	rear light B&M battery 2C PERMANENT, LineTec light clamps, integrated Li-lon battery, rechargeable via	RLBUTLPER	35,
NEW	rear light B&M battery 2C PLUS, position light, LineTec light brackets	RLBUTL2PLU	16,
	rear light B&M for e-drive 2C E, LineTec light brackets	RLBUTL2CE	18,
	rear light B&M S-Pedelec toplight line for S-Pedelec after 2018	RLBUTTLE2	79,
	rear light mount with flag holder, for mounting the rear light on the BodyLink seat	RLZUHL	59,0
	rear light mount for Gekko models or ErgoMesh seat	RLZUHEMK	39,
	light cable with DC-connector for rear light connection to the seat, for hub dynamo	LISTDC5	9,0
	light cable with HIGO plug for connecting rear lights to pedelec systems	LISTHM62B	17,
	light wire extension for Streamer, from 12/2014	LIZUSTV2	32,
	LED license plate light for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec	RLKTRILED	29,
	position light for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (without mounting hardware)	RLTRILED	42,
	position light bracket for mounting RLTRILED to Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec front boom	SEHAPL	42,
	reflector S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018, reflector 306/2 KG-1 yellow	REBUSFE2	5,
	connector for light cable inside the front boom, 4 pin, crimpable contacts	S4RSSET	18,
	indicator lights		
	indicator WingBling retrofit kit 12V for 12V supply voltage, at HP VELOTECHNIK: all S-Pedelecs. 2 pairs of	BLSET03	729,
	indicator lights with mounting on luggage carrier and front boom, switch for mounting on handlebar end or		

indicator lights with mounting on luggage carrier and front boom, switch for mounting on handlebar end or		
handlebar end shift lever, wiring harness, without voltage transformer. Suitable for electronic drive systems with		
12V DC output voltage or for trikes with an external voltage source 11,113,8V DC. Not suitable for 12V		
dynamo lighting systems.		
indicator WingBling retrofit kit HIGO STEPS E5000 / EP5 / EP8 / E6100 / EP801 Cargo for HP	BLSET06	729,00
VELOTECHNIK Pedelecs with Shimano [S]TEPS drive E5000 or EP8, 2 pairs of turn signals with mounting under		
the rear light and on the front boom, switch for mounting at the handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, The		
turn signal system is connected to the existing wiring harness by plug.		
indicator WingBling retrofit set HIGO GSD from 12/2018 and NEODRIVES Z20 for HP	BLSET08	729,00
VELOTECHNIK Pedelecs with GoSwissDrive from 12/2018 onwards, 2 pairs of indicator lights with mounting		
under the rear light and on the front boom, switch for mounting on the handlebar end or handlebar end shift		
lever, The indicator system is connected to the existing wiring harness by plug.		
rear indicator mount HIGO ready wired with plug, incl. 2 flasher lights "Spark", for mounting on rear rack or	BLHAHHK	255,00
seat		
indicator mount front for STEPS HIGO wiring harness ready wired with plug, for mounting on the STEPS boom, incl. 2 turn signals "Spark" lights	BLHASTVHK	229,00
front turn signal holder for HIGO wiring harness ready wired with plug, for mounting on boom, incl. 2	BLHAVHK	229,00
indicator lights "Spark"		
front turn signal holder for Delta tx ready wired with plug, for mounting on Delta tx, incl. 2 indicator lights	BLLIDETV	229,00
"Spark"		
rear indicator holder Delta tx Rear indicator holder, pre-wired with plug, incl. 2 indicator lights "Spark", for	BLHADHK	219,00
mounting on the luggage rack of the Delta tx		
switch for Indicator light HIGO complete switch with housing and sticker, ready wired with plug, mounting	BLBSHK	269,00
position must be specified when ordering.	DEBONIK	207,00
bracket for indicator switch for mounting the indicator switch on the handlebars of the Delta tx, without	BLZUSD	11,00
mounting material	DLLOOD	11,00
mounting material		I

indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	si
indicator Light "Spark" ready wired with plug for mounting on WingBling indicator mount, LED, M8-thread	BLLISPK	
mount, one piece		
indicator light "Spark" Delta tx rear ready-made for WingBling bracket on Delta tx rear, LED, E-approved,	BLLISPK2	
M8 thread, I piece		
Silicone hose for connecting the "Spark" indicator light to the indicator holder, per cm (approx. 3 cm / 1"	KUSLS5X3	
required for one "Spark" indicator light)		
mudguards		
front fender set HP Trikefender 20" 60 mm / 2.3" width, with 11/8" supports for Scorpion from 03/2012,	SBVR20S8S	3
Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Gekko 26, fx 20, fx 26, fxs		
front fender set HP Trikefender 20" 60 mm / 2.3" width, with 1" supports for Scorpion before 03/2012 and	SBVR20S3S	3
Scorpion fx before 04/2011		
front fender set HP Trikefender 20" 60 mm / 2.3" width, for Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, fs 26 S-Pedelec and	SBVR20FSS	3
Scorpion plus 20, plus 26, incl. mudguard holders, for models before 2012 a pair of mudguard clips (SBZUSESFS) is		
required	CDUDIODET	_
rear mudguard set Delta tx complete rear mudguard set for Delta tx, SKS mudguards 69 mm / 2.71" wide,	SBHR20DET	2
with splash flaps and reflective sticker, incl. mounting plates and fixing material.		
HP Trikefender left 60 mm / 2.3" black, left front, without support and edge protection	SBVR20S3L	I
HP Trikefender right 60 mm / 2.3" black, right front, without support and edge protection	SBVR20S3R	1
front fender SKS 20" Delta tx SKS mudguard, 69 mm / 2.7" wide, incl. splash flaps, front edge protectors and	SBVR2069S1	
mounting material	SBVR2053S1	
front fender SKS 20" 53 mm / 2.1" width, with spoiler, 1 stainless steel U-stay, black, for Grasshopper fx, Streetmachine Gte, Speedmachine, Spirit	0011200001	
rear mudguard SKS 20" Delta tx left SKS mudguard, 69 mm / 2.7" wide, incl. mud flaps and holes	SBHR2069LR	
rear mudguard SKS 20" Delta tx right SKS mudguard, 69 mm / 2.7" wide, incl. mud flaps and holes	SBHR2069RR	
rear mudguard SKS 20" 53 mm / 2.1" width, spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, all 20" rear wheels	SBHR2053S1	
rear mudguard SKS 26" 53 mm / 2.1" width, with spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for all 26" trikes	SBHR2653S1	
except Scorpion fs 26 Enduro und Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec	SBHR2653S2	
rear mudguard SKS 26" 53 mm / 2.1" width, without spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec	ODINIZOUUZ	
rear mudguard SKS 26" 53 mm / 2.1" width, with spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for Streetmachine	SBHR2653S3	
Gte, Speedmachine		
rear mudguard Scorpion fs 26 Enduro SKS MUD-X to mount at seat, with mounting sheet and clamps, black	SBKOSSSFN	
9 F F		
Mudguard holder	00711114001	I
support I" left for HP trikefender on Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHASCL	
support I" right for HP trikefender on Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHASCR	
fender support clamp for mounting of fender support on Scorpion fs 20 knuckles before 10/2012	SBZUSESFS SBZUHAS8L	
support 1 1/8" left for HP trikefender on Gekko 26, fxs, fx 20, fx 26, Scorpion ab 03/2012, Scorpion fx ab	3DZUHA30L	
04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHAS8R	
support 1 1/8" right for HP trikefender on Gekko 26, fxs, fx 20, fx 26, Scorpion ab 03/2012, Scorpion fx ab 04/2011, one-piece	OBECHAUGI	
support left for HP Trikefender on Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, plus 20, plus 26	SBZUHAFSL	
support right for HP Trikefender on Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, plus 20, plus 26	SBZUHAFSR	
rear mudguard holder left Delta tx mounting plate for rear mudguard, black anodised, without bracket	SBZUHADH	
rear mudguard holder right Delta tx mounting plate for rear mudguard, black anodised, without bracket	SBZUHADH2	
mudguard accessories:		I
mounting parts Trikefender all small parts for attaching trike fenders to all tricycles	SBZUKTTF	
spoiler for mudguards SKS Pro advanced splash guard, flexible, SBZUST is required for mounting	SBZUSP50	



indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	su
HP mudguard P-Clip for mounting the U-stays to the fender, M5	SBZUCLR	
edge guard 8,5 x 5 mm, black, PVC with adhesive layer, to protect edges of fenders or Streamer edges, per	KUKTEG5S	
metre (ca. 3 m / 120" needed for one Streamer, ca. 1,2 m / 47" for fender set)		
spacer 10 mm high, OD 20 mm, ID 6 mm, plastic, between mudguard and frame	Z10051	
clamp to mount mudguards on SPINNER Grind suspension fork without eyelets at the dropout, per piece	SBZUSCCA8	
clamp to mount mudguards on MEKS suspension fork without eyelets at the dropout, per piece	SBSCEMEC	
BodyLink seat		,
BodyLink seat complete with standard brackets, EVA foam padding	SIHPBL2KS	8
BodyLink seat complete for smaller cyclists with long brackets, EVA foam padding. The long brackets bring	SIHPBL2KKS	8
the seat up to 4 cm / 1.6" forward.		
BodyLink seat upper half without padding and hardware, with velcro	SIHPBLOK	2
BodyLink seat lower half without padding and hardware, with velcro, new form from 01/2010	SIHPBLU2K	29
BodyLink seat cushion Airflow for BodyLink seat, new form from 01/2010	SAAFBL2	
BodyLink seat cushion EVA foam padding 14 mm / 0.5", with velcro, from 01/2010	SASHBL2	
		1
BodyLink seat accessories		1
SeatWings carbon hip support, better lateral support in fast bends, flexible, padded for the BodyLink seat with	SIZUBL2WI	3!
new shape from approx. 01/2010 (recessed screw mount on the lower seat shell)		
adjustable end stops for positioning the backrest 0°-4° from middle position	SIZUAPKO	
headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, cushioned, adjustable in height and angle	SIHPKSV	- F
cushion for adjustable headrest SIHPKSV, mesh material	SIHPKSVPK	:
cushion for fixed headrest, mesh material	SIMKSP	:
seat brackets "long" brings the BodyLink seat 4 cm forward, for smaller riders, retrofit kit, from 01/2010	SIB2LSET	4
bracket for upper seat connection for BodyLink seat	SIBLBAO	
bracket for middle seat connection for BodyLink seat	SIBLBAM	:
bracket for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat from 01/2010	SIBLB2U	
bracket for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat before 01/2010	SIBLBAU	
bracket "long" for upper seat connection for BodyLink seat but of very 1.6" forward, for small riders	SIBLBAOL	
	SIBLBAML	
bracket "long" for middle seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4 cm / 1.6" forward, for small riders	SIBLB2UL	
bracket "long" for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4 cm / 1.6" forward, from 01/2010, for small riders	SIDEDZUE	
bracket "long" for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4cm / 1.6" forward, before 01/2010, for	SIBLBAUL	:
small riders		
ErgoMesh Premium seat		
ErgoMesh Premium Back and seat independently adjustable, complete with seat cover, Orthoflex insert,	SIKONX2	99
prepared for Add-on bags, backrest height 63 cm / 24.8", seat surface depth 24 cm / 9.4", seat surface width 41		
cm / 16", backrest adjustment angle 14°, seat surface adjustment angle 11°		
ErgoMesh Premium HS 11 cm / 4.3" higher seat position than the ErgoMesh Premium	SIKONXH2	99
ErgoMesh Premium XL 5 cm / 2" wider and each 3 cm / 1.2" longer seat and backrest than ErgoMesh	SIKONXL2	9
Premium seat		
ErgoMesh Premium HS XL 5 cm / 2" wider and each 3 cm / 1.2" longer seat and backrest and 11 cm / 1.3"	SIKONXHL2	99
higher seat position than ErgoMesh Premium seat		
Caution: ErgoMesh (Premium) HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE).		
seat mesh ErgoMesh Premium for ErgoMesh Premium seat and ErgoMesh Premium HS seat, with Orthoflex	SIZUBZEP	20
cushion set, prepared for Add-on bags	SITIIDTEDI	-
seat mesh ErgoMesh Premium wide for ErgoMesh Premium XL seat and ErgoMesh Premium HS XL seat,	SIZUBZEPL	20

indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	su re
ErgoMesh seat		
ErgoMesh with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags, backrest height 55 cm / 22", seat surface depth 25 cm / 9.8", seat surface width 38 cm / 15"	SIKONE2	6
ErgoMesh HS 11 cm / 4.3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh seat	SIKONEPS2	6
ErgoMesh XL 5 cm / 2" wider with 3 cm / 1.2" longer seat and backrest than the standard ErgoMesh seat	SIKONEL2	6
ErgoMesh HS XL 5cm / 2" wider with 3 cm / 1.2" longer seat and backrest, 11 cm / 4.3" higher position than	SIKONELP2	6
the standard ErgoMesh seat, 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh XL seat		
Caution: ErgoMesh (Premium) HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE).		
seat mesh ErgoMesh (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh seats, with zip-pocket	SIZUBZNE	1
seat mesh ErgoMesh wide (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket	SIZUBZNEL	8
seat mesh ErgoMesh 2022 for ErgoMesh seat and ErgoMesh HS seat with small parts bag, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags	SIZUBZNE2	19
seat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags	SIZUBZNEL2	19
seat for Gekko, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs		
seat mesh Gekko 2022 for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, reinforced in the folding area, attachment points for Add-on bags	SIZUBZNEG2	19
seat mesh fxs OrthoFlex, reinforced in the folding area, without cushion set, only for Gekko fxs	SIZUBZNES	19
seat pad for Gekko seat for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, additional comfortably upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastened with buckles, airy, non-absorbent filling material	SIKIGEF	19
OrthoFlex cushion set Gekko fxs for Gekko fxs, set for customized cushion	SIZUBZPOS	4
seatbelt retrofit kit usable as lap belt or 4- or 5-point belt	SIZUGUS	I
roller 76 mm / 3" skater style, for Gekko fx 20 (from 11/2014), Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs, black, to roll a folded trike	KURO76X8	
side cover for roller 76 mm / 3" black, aluminium, 1 pc.	ZUROAB	
retrofit kit for roller 76 mm / 3" one pair of rollers and covers, spacers and screws, for retrofitting the larger 76 mm / 3" rollers to Gekko fx 20 seats before 12/2014	KURO76SET	4
mesh seat acessories		ļ
headrest for mesh seats aluminium, removable cushion, washable at 30°C, adjustable in angle and height, with	SIHPKNESK	2
quick release levers, suitable for riders taller than 140 cm / 55"		
cushion for mesh seat headrest mesh material	SIHPKNEKP	3
adjustable end stops for positioning the backrest $0^{\circ} - 4^{\circ}$ from middle position	SIZUAPKO	
seat angle adapter set GEN/GEL/GEF, ErgoMesh Premium Adapter to adjust the backrest in 9° more	SIZUBV	
upright position, with quick release		
quick release for seat angle adapter longer quick release for seat angle adapter (SIZUBV), black	SSM5X125	
cushion for ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh HS seat	SIZUNEKI	
cushion for ErgoMesh XL and ErgoMesh HS XL seat	SIZUNELKI	
OrthoFlex cushion set for ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh Premium seats, set for customized cushion	SIZUBZPOPS	
		1
seat plate ErgoMesh Premium for mounting on the backrest seat adapter Delta tx for mounting HP VELOTECHNIK seats on the frame of the Delta tx	SIBLEP SIADDET	34
seat for Spirit		
mesh seat for Spirit, complete with seat mesh, seat cushion, sliding blocks, quick releases, without seat rail	SIHPSRTKO	4
seat cushion for Spirit	SIKIWAF	1
seat mesh for Spirit, with reflective strips and seat bag	Z80024	ç
· · · · ·	Z80022	



sugg. retail

NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification	
%	indicates an item that is discountable	

ordercode	

quick release and seat mount bushes		
quick release skewer for Gekko upper seat connection M5 x 112, black, with chamfer	SSM5X112G	19,0
quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, blue lever, basic specification for Gekko fxs	SSM5X112B	14,0
quick release skewer for lower seat connection M5 × 88	SSM5X88K	24,0
quick release skewer for middle seat connection M5 x 122	SSM5X122K	24,0
quick release skewer for middle seat connection for GHF M5 \times 122 with folding buffer	SSM5X122GK	35,0
quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, black, replaces M6 x 115	SSM5X112	16,0
quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, with folding buffer, basic specification for	SSM5X112K	39,0
Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro, Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (Only until 02/2020)		
quick release skewer for seat adapter sheet Delta tx M6 x 96, blue lever	SSM6X95B	18,
quick release skewer for lower seat adjustment M6, blue, with stand, for Gekko fxs	SSM6X150SB	22,
bushing lower seat connection with large outside diameter, black anodized	SIBUU	9,
bushing middle seat connection black anodized	SIBUR	9,
bushing upper seat connection collar 2 mm thick and long hole, grey, hard anodized	Z14075	5,
bushing upper seat connection collar 4 mm thick, round hole, from 01/2011, black anodized	SIBUO	5,!
bushing upper seat connection for Gekko 26, Gekko fxs, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26	SIBUOG	4,9
bushing spacer stainless steel, for upper seat connection quick release lever	D3BUS8_6	3,0
waterbottle sets		
	TFSETSCF	
waterbottle set for BodyLink seat with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, mounting on seat	TFSETGHP	105,
waterbottle set for BodyLink seat with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, for Grasshopper fx,	IFSEIGHP	105,
Streetmachine Gte, Scorpion without electric assist, mounted on frame	TFHASCX	20
bottle cage adapter BodyLink for Scorpion fx, Scorpion fs 26 and Scorpion fs 26 Enduro, adapter plate for mounting water bottle holders on the BodyLink seat, anodised black	ITTAGOA	39,
waterbottle set ErgoMesh seat and Gekkos with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, for	TFSETEM	105,
Grasshopper fx, Streetmachine Gte, Speedmachine, Gekko 26, fx 20, fx 26, fxs, Scorpion, fx, fs 20, fs 26, plus 20,		
plus 26, fs 26 S-Pedelec		
bags and transport covers		
Microbag for BodyLink detachable, also as hip bag, I litre volume, with reflective strips (not for Scorpion fs 26	TABLMB	55,0
and Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec)		
Add-on bags for mesh seat for all mesh seats from 2022 except Gekko fxs, I pair, mounts to the backrest, I	TAEPPA	89,
bag water repellent, I bag ventilated, I.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs		
transport cover with carrying strap, for folded Grasshopper fx	TASHGHF	139,0
transport cover for all foldable HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, ripstop nylon	TASHSCF	135,0
rain cover for all HP VELOTECHNIK seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue	SIZURS	39,
locks		
AXA frame lock retrofit set AXA Imenso large for Delta tx, incl. frame adapter	SCRAXVDS	79,
AXA frame lock retrofit set AXA Victory for all Scorpion models, incl. frame adapter	SCRAXVSS	85,
AXA frame lock retrofit set AXA Victory for all Gekko models, incl. frame adapter plate	SCRAXVGS	105,
lock chain AXA Victory length 100 cm / 40"	SCEAX100	39,
lock chain AXA Imenso large for Delta tx, lenght 100 cm / 40"	SCEAXU100	39,
TORKS 20 150 406	FG1AGR2SD	249,
forks 20" ISO 406 SPINNER Grind2 disc for disc brake steel coil spring / MCL elestomers 45 mm / 1.8" travel external pre load		247,
SPINNER Grind2 disc for disc brake, steel coil spring / MCU elastomers, 45 mm / 1.8" travel, external pre-load	TO FROM 200	
SPINNER Grind2 disc for disc brake, steel coil spring / MCU elastomers, 45 mm / 1.8" travel, external pre-load adjuster, IS2000 disc brake bracket, 1" steel steerer, length 245 mm / 9.6", for A-head headsets, non-threaded,	TOTROLEOD	
SPINNER Grind2 disc for disc brake, steel coil spring / MCU elastomers, 45 mm / 1.8" travel, external pre-load adjuster, IS2000 disc brake bracket, 1" steel steerer, length 245 mm / 9.6", for A-head headsets, non-threaded, 1860 g / 4.1 lbs		
SPINNER Grind2 disc for disc brake, steel coil spring / MCU elastomers, 45 mm / 1.8" travel, external pre-load adjuster, IS2000 disc brake bracket, 1" steel steerer, length 245 mm / 9.6", for A-head headsets, non-threaded, 1860 g / 4.1 lbs CONCEPT fork with steel coil suspension, 50 mm / 2" travel, external damping adjuster, Cantilever brakets and	FGCS2SPM2	579,
SPINNER Grind2 disc for disc brake, steel coil spring / MCU elastomers, 45 mm / 1.8" travel, external pre-load adjuster, IS2000 disc brake bracket, 1" steel steerer, length 245 mm / 9.6", for A-head headsets, non-threaded, 1860 g / 4.1 lbs		579,

indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sug
front suspension parts and accessories		
front suspension struts servicekit most frequently needed spare parts. 2 rubber strut bearings, 2 support	LTFBSER	199
discs, 2 shock boots black and 2 blue, 2 upper and 2 lower sealing rings, 2 damping strips soft and 2 hart, 2 teflon		
sheets, 2 bottom elastomers, 2 end stop, 2 end stop stretchings, 2 axial bearings, 10 elastomers hard and 10 soft,		
2 headset covers, 2 spacer bushings, 2 preload adjusters.		
springs for forks		
spring hard coil spring for SPINNER Grind2, single piece	FGZUGRFH	1
spring hard coil spring for SPINNER Grind AL, single piece	FGZUGRAFH	1
spring for CONCEPT headset-suspension system, SPM, (from 11/2005), red, medium	FGZUCSFM	1
spring for CONCEPT headset-suspension system, SPM, (from 11/2005), yellow, hard	FGZUCSFH	1
accessories for spring forks		I
upper bearing for CONCEPT fork 39,8x52x7 mm for Speedmachine frames before serial no. HP0709SPMxxxx	Z70031	4
lower bearing for CONCEPT fork 40x52x7 mm from frame number HP0709SPMxxxx, and headset for	Z7003	1
Speedmachine rigid forks from 2017 onwards		•
	LTADGR1	7
adapter for indirect steering for SPINNER forks with I "steel steering tube, will be inserted from the bottom into the steering tube for Grasshopper	LIADONI	,
		I
front suspension Scorpion fs 20 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro / fs 26 S-Pedelec / plus 20 / plus 26	FGZUFESFS1	1
coil spring standrad for front suspension struts, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, red coil spring hard for front suspension struts, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, yellow	FGZUFESFS2	
	FGZUELSFS1	1
MCU elastomer spring hard for front suspension struts, 12 mm / 0.47", for Scorpion fs 20, Scorpion plus 20		
MCU elastomer spring soft for front suspension struts, 13,5 mm / 0.53" for Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26	FGZUELSFS2	
Enduro, Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec, Scorpion plus 26		
spacer for front suspension struts, instead of MCU elastomer spring, for suspension adjustment	FGZUESSFS1	
shock boot for front suspension struts, black	FGZUFBSFS	1
shock boot for front suspension struts, blue	FGZUFBFSBL	1
anti-roll bar for Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, fs 26 Enduro, fs 26 S-Pedelec standard, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, blue	FGZUSTM	6
(until 10/2018 white), w/o bracket		-
anti-roll bar for Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, fs 26 Enduro, fs 26 S-Pedelec hard, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, grey, w/o	FGZUSTHM	6
bracket		
anti-roll bar for Scorpion plus 20, plus 26 standard, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, blue (until 10/2018 white), w/o	FGZUSTPSM	6
bracket		
anti-roll bar for Scorpion plus 20, plus 26 hard, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, grey, w/o bracket	FGZUSTPHM	6
anti-roll bar bushing two bundles, black	FGZUSTBU	
anti-roll bar bracket with bushing	FGZUSTHB	2
rubber strut bearing for suspension struts	LTDLSFS	1
support disc is placed under the rubber strut bearing in the suspension struts	FGZUSTSFS	
cover suspension strut for suspension struts	STSZUAS1	
spring preload adjusting disc for adjustemnt of the suspension struts	FGZUPASFS	1
upper cover for strut mount made of foam rubber for the support bearing on suspension struts	KUGUASO	
lower cover for strut mount made of foam rubber for the support bearing on suspension struts	KUGUASU	
damping strip soft 1,6 mm, for suspension struts	FGZUDSSFS1	
damping strip hard 1,7mm, for suspension strut	FGZUDSSFS2	
axial needle bearing between spring disc and spring for suspension struts	D3LAAX0619	
spring end stop stretching for rebound on the suspension strut	FGZURFSFS	
end stop elastomer for rebound on the suspension strut	FGZURBSFS	
foil insert between stanchion tube and spring to avoid noise production	FGZUEFO	



indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	su re
rear shocks		
rear shock DNM DV-22 without spring, black length 150 mm / 5.9", eyelet width 24 mm / 0.94" and 34 mm /	FELMM22	
1.3", travel 27 mm / 1.06 fits any SRT from 11/2004, GHF, SMGTe, SPM, SCO, SCO2, SCF, SCF2, SFS, SFL, SFN,		
SFE, SPL, SPS		
rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air suspension shock (215 g / 0.47 lbs), adjustable rebound	FLELRSMO	35
damping, lockout, incl. spacer bushings, length 152 mm / 6", eyelet width 24 mm / 0.94" and 34 mm / 1.3", travel		
30 mm / 1.18" fits any SRT from 11/2004, GHF, SMGTe, SPM, SCO, SCO2, SCF, SCF2, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS,		
SPL		
bolt set diameter = 8 mm, 32 and 41 mm threaded sleeves and screws	Z5015	
spring travel reducer clip for shock DNM DV-22 to attach to the piston rod, thickness 5 mm	FECL	
spring traver reducer cup for shock DIAPI DA-22 to attach to the piston rod, thickness 5 min		
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 350 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z5010	2
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 450 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z5011	2
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 550 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z5012	2
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 650 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z50121	2
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 850 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z50122	2
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 1000 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z50124	2
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 450 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z5011B	2
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 550 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z5012B	2
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 650 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50121B	2
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 850 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50122B	2
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 1100 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50123B	
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 1500 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50125B	
chains		
chain KMC 8 speed per metre (approx. 4 m / 160" needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE8FKMCRB	
chain KMC 10 speed per metre (approx. 4 m / 160" needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE10FKMC	3
chain KMC 11 speed per metre (approx. 4 m / 160" needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE11FKMC	3
chain connecting link 8 speed for KMC chains, silver-coloured	KEZUCOKMC8	Ì
chain connecting link 10 speed for KMC chains, titan-coloured	KEZUCKMC10	
chain connecting link 11 speed for KMC chains, gold-coloured	KEZUCKMC11	
idlers and accessories		1
	KLRSPM	1.
idler complete set, fits all models except Streetmachine Gt	KLRSMGT	
idler complete set for Streetmachine Gt steel frames		
o-ring for idler silencing, wear part, 2 pcs. neccessary	Z70071	
rubber layer for idler on Streetmachine Gt steel frames	Z1508	1
idler bolt DIN912 M8x80 12.9 high strength, zinc plated, for GHP, GHF, SPM before 11/2005	D1036	
idler bolt DIN6912 M8x60A2, stainless, for GTE, SMP from 10/2005, SCO, SCF, SCF2, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE	D1064	
idler bolt DIN6912 M8x70A2, stainless, for GEN, GEK, GES, GEF, GEL, SPS, SPL	D1114	
cap nut for idler DIN917 M8x45A2, stainless, for GHP, GHF, SPM before 11/2005	D1028	
spacer between idler and frame, ID 8,5 mm, OD 12 mm, length 12 mm, for GHP, GHF	Z5001	
chain catch hook aluminium, to mount between frame and idler, protects the idler and prevents chain jump	Z7009	
chain catch hook GES, GEF, GEL aluminium, to mount between frame and idler, protects the idler and	KFGEF	
·		1

NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification	ordercode	sugg.
%	indicates an item that is discountable		retail

chain protection tubes and accessories		
chaintube set Delta tx flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRDETS	55,0
upper chaintube SPM, GTE, SMGT, GHP, SCO, GEK flanged edges, with mounting springs, 85 / 28 cm (33 / 11") with PU hose	KSRSPMO	35,0
upper chaintube GHF flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs, 100 / 28 cm (39 / 11") with PU hose	KSRGHFO	35,0
upper chaintube GEF, GES flanged edges, with mounting springs, 85 / 28 cm (33 / 11") with PU hose	KSRGEFO	35,0
upper chaintube GEL flanged edges, with mounting springs, 85 / 50 cm (33 / 19") with PU hose	KSRGELO	35,0
upper chaintube SCO2, GEN flanged edges, with mounting springs, 85 / 50 cm (33 / 19") with PU hose	KSRSCBO	35,0
upper chaintube SCF, SCF2, SFS flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs, 85 / 28 cm (33 / 11") with PU hose	KSRSCFO	35,0
upper chaintube SFL, SFN, SFE flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs, 80 / 50 cm (31 / 19") with PU hose	KSRSFLO	35,0
upper chaintube SPS flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs, 80 / 38 cm (31 / 14") with PU hose	KSRSPSO	35,0
upper chaintube SPL flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs, 80 / 50 cm (31 / 19") with PU hose	KSRSPLO	35,0
lower chaintube GTE, SMGT, GHP flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRGTU	22,0
lower chaintube SPM, SCO flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRGTU2	24,0
lower chaintube GHF flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRGHFU	24,0
lower chaintube GEF, GES flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRGEFU	24,0
lower chaintube GEL flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 144cm (56")	KSRGELU	24,0
lower chaintube SCO2 flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 144cm (56")	KSRSCBU	24,0
lower chaintube SCF, SCF2 flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRSCFU	35,0
lower chaintube SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRSFSU	24,0
lower chaintube SPS flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support	KSRSPSU	35,0
lower chaintube SPL flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRSPLU	35,0
lower chaintube GEN flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 144cm (56")	KSRGENU	24,0
chain tube set SRT containing holder	KSRSRTSET	55,0
chain tube SRT upper or lower, per piece, flanged edges, 100cm (39")	KSRSRT	24,0
chaintube mounting strap for guiding the chain	KSRHSSRT	6,0
chaintube mounting spring front for upper chaintube, without rubber sleeve (KSMTGUT)	KSMTFDV	7,!
chaintube mounting spring rear for upper chaintube, without rubber sleeve (KSMTGUT)	KSMTFDH	7,!
rubber sleeve for chaintube mounting spring for fixing the spring on the chaintube	KSMTGUT	2,5
mounting sheet for chaintube holder	Z2006	7,9
mounting for chain tube bracket on SRT	Z7006	9,0
chaintube holder incl. rubber sleeve and bracket	RSK	8,0
PUR-tube 150 mm / 5.9", black, chaintube connection in the folding area	KUSLP01	3,9
telescope set chain protection tube for length adjustment of the chain protection tube	KSRTK	35,0
cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket		
crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115 mm / 4.5", black	KBG1F32115	89,0
crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 135 mm / 5.3", black	KBG1F32135	89,0
c rankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170 mm / 6.7", black	KBGKTRE39	89,0
crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm / 6.1", black	KBGKTRE39K	99,
crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170 mm / 6.7", black	KBGDORF	89,
crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm / 6.1", black	KBGKTR46	99,
crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170 mm / 6.7", black	KBGSRTRF	99,
crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm / 6.1", black	KBGKTR52	109,0
crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm / 6.1", black	KBGKTR3F	109,



	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg. retail
,	crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170 mm / 6.7", black	KBG3F53S	99,0
,	crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170 mm / 6.7", black	KBG3F654	240,0
	crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155 mm / 6.1", black	KBGK3F654	265,0
,	chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protecting disc, black	KBCH60Z	129,0
	chainring E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo 38 teeth Chainring STEPS 38T completely assembled	KBBLS838K	145,0
	chainring E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo 50 teeth Chainring STEPS 50T completely assembled	KBBLS850K	145,0
	BAFANG chaining 38 teeth completely mounted	KBBF38	69,
,	chainring disc light for 50-52 teeth chainring, 52 g / 0.11 lbs, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer,	KBZUKR52SE	79,
i	incl. screws and washers, black		
	bottom bracket for all models except Spirit	ILSR113SQ	25,
	chainguard chainring protection, maximum 54 teeth, mounted at the bottom bracket, aluminium, black	RMSKO	55,
	front parking support protection for crash guard and position light of the S-Pedelec when the trike is folded	RMAF	35,
	(recommended for 26" trikes without chainring disc)		
	freewheel sprocket Delta tx left left-hand thread, 16 teeth	ZK1FL16L	29,
	freewheel sprocket Delta tx right right-hand thread, 16 teeth	ZK1FL16R	29,
ļ			,
ļ	front boom quick adjust		
	front boom quick adjust with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube, for all models except Speedmachine, Spirit and Gekko fxs	RTZUSV	289,
t	front boom quickadjust without chain length compensation quick release for the bottom bracket boom	RTZUSVO	69,
	front boom quick adjust for Gekko fxs with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front	RTZUSVGES	289
	boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube	PT7USV/S8	200
t	front boom quick adjust STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo with quick release	RTZUSVS8	289,
1	front boom quick adjust STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection		
1 	front boom quick adjust STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection front boom quick adjust chain idler 42x6 mm complete including bearing and O-ring	RTZUSVS8 KLKO42X6E D3GUOR22	18,
1 	front boom quick adjust STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection front boom quick adjust chain idler 42x6 mm complete including bearing and O-ring front boom quick adjust O-RING for front boom quick adjust chain idler	KLKO42X6E	
	front boom quick adjust STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection front boom quick adjust chain idler 42x6 mm complete including bearing and O-ring front boom quick adjust O-RING for front boom quick adjust chain idler PINION retrofit kits, spare parts	KLKO42X6E D3GUOR22	18,
1	front boom quick adjust STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection front boom quick adjust chain idler 42x6 mm complete including bearing and O-ring front boom quick adjust O-RING for front boom quick adjust chain idler PINION retrofit kits, spare parts PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks,	KLKO42X6E	18,
1	front boom quick adjust STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection front boom quick adjust chain idler 42x6 mm complete including bearing and O-ring front boom quick adjust O-RING for front boom quick adjust chain idler PINION retrofit kits, spare parts	KLKO42X6E D3GUOR22	18,
	front boom quick adjust STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection front boom quick adjust chain idler 42x6 mm complete including bearing and O-ring front boom quick adjust O-RING for front boom quick adjust chain idler PINION retrofit kits, spare parts PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks,	KLKO42X6E D3GUOR22	18,
	front boom quick adjust STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection front boom quick adjust chain idler 42x6 mm complete including bearing and O-ring front boom quick adjust O-RING for front boom quick adjust chain idler PINION retrofit kits, spare parts PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for	KLKO42X6E D3GUOR22	18, 0, 2.960,
	front boom quick adjust STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection front boom quick adjust chain idler 42x6 mm complete including bearing and O-ring front boom quick adjust O-RING for front boom quick adjust chain idler PINION retrofit kits, spare parts PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs	KLKO42X6E D3GUOR22 TGSET20	18, 0, 2.960,
	front boom quick adjust STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection front boom quick adjust chain idler 42x6 mm complete including bearing and O-ring front boom quick adjust O-RING for front boom quick adjust chain idler PINION retrofit kits, spare parts PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks,	KLKO42X6E D3GUOR22 TGSET20	18, 0, 2.960,
	front boom quick adjust STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection front boom quick adjust chain idler 42x6 mm complete including bearing and O-ring front boom quick adjust O-RING for front boom quick adjust chain idler PINION retrofit kits, spare parts PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for	KLKO42X6E D3GUOR22 TGSET20	2.960, 2.960,
	front boom quick adjust STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection front boom quick adjust chain idler 42x6 mm complete including bearing and O-ring front boom quick adjust O-RING for front boom quick adjust chain idler PINION retrofit kits, spare parts PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs	KLKO42X6E D3GUOR22 TGSET20 TGSET26	2.960, 2.960,
	front boom quick adjust STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection front boom quick adjust chain idler 42x6 mm complete including bearing and O-ring front boom quick adjust O-RING for front boom quick adjust chain idler PINION retrofit kits, spare parts PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION chainring disc set for 46 teeth chainring, 2 discs for in-and outside, threads on chainring must be	KLKO42X6E D3GUOR22 TGSET20 TGSET26	2.960, 2.960, 75,
	front boom quick adjust STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection front boom quick adjust chain idler 42x6 mm complete including bearing and O-ring front boom quick adjust O-RING for front boom quick adjust chain idler PINION retrofit kits, spare parts PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION chainring disc set for 46 teeth chainring, 2 discs for in-and outside, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black anodized	KLKO42X6E D3GUOR22 TGSET20 TGSET26 KBZUKR46SE	2.960, 2.960, 75, 29,
	Front boom quick adjust STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection front boom quick adjust chain idler 42x6 mm complete including bearing and O-ring front boom quick adjust O-RING for front boom quick adjust chain idler PINION retrofit kits, spare parts PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION chainring disc set for 46 teeth chainring, 2 discs for in-and outside, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black anodized PINION chainring 46 teeth 4 arm, 104mm BCD	KLKO42X6E D3GUOR22 TGSET20 TGSET26 KBZUKR46SE KBTR46Z	2.960, 2.960, 75, 29, 75,
	 Front boom quick adjust STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection front boom quick adjust chain idler 42x6 mm complete including bearing and O-ring front boom quick adjust O-RING for front boom quick adjust chain idler PINION retrofit kits, spare parts PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION chainring disc set for 46 teeth chainring, 2 discs for in-and outside, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black anodized PINION chainring 46 teeth 4 arm, 104mm BCD PINION rear chainring 28 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black PINION rear chainring 36 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black 	KLKO42X6E D3GUOR22 TGSET20 TGSET26 KBZUKR46SE KBTR46Z ZK1PI28 ZK1PI36	2.960, 2.960, 75, 75, 75, 75,
	 front boom quick adjust STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection front boom quick adjust chain idler 42x6 mm complete including bearing and O-ring front boom quick adjust O-RING for front boom quick adjust chain idler PINION retrofit kits, spare parts PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION chainring disc set for 46 teeth chainring, 2 discs for in-and outside, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black anodized PINION chainring 48 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black 	KLKO42X6E D3GUOR22 TGSET20 TGSET26 KBZUKR46SE KBTR46Z ZK1PI28	2.960, 2.960, 2.960, 75, 75, 75, 220,
	Front boom quick adjust STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection front boom quick adjust chain idler 42x6 mm complete including bearing and O-ring front boom quick adjust O-RING for front boom quick adjust chain idler PINION retrofit kits, spare parts PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION chainring disc set for 46 teeth chainring, 2 discs for in-and outside, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black anodized PINION chainring 46 teeth 4 arm, 104mm BCD PINION rear chainring 28 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black PINION rear chainring 36 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black PINION crank arms for PINION gearbox, length 170 mm / 6.7", price per pair	KLKO42X6E D3GUOR22 TGSET20 TGSET26 KBZUKR46SE KBTR46Z ZK1P128 ZK1P136 KBKUP1170	18, 0, 2.960, 2.960, 75, 75, 75, 220, 340,
	 Front boom quick adjust STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection front boom quick adjust chain idler 42x6 mm complete including bearing and O-ring front boom quick adjust O-RING for front boom quick adjust chain idler PINION retrofit kits, spare parts PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION retarofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION chainring disc set for 46 teeth chainring, 2 discs for in-and outside, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black anodized PINION chainring 46 teeth 4 arm, 104mm BCD PINION rear chainring 28 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black PINION rear chainring 36 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black PINION crank arms for PINION gearbox, length 170 mm / 6.7", price per pair PINION crank arms for PINION gearbox, length 155 mm / 4.5", price per pair 	KLKO42X6E D3GUOR22 TGSET20 TGSET26 KBZUKR46SE KBTR46Z ZK1Pi28 ZK1Pi28 ZK1Pi36 KBKUP1170 KBKUP1155 ZKZUSPPI	18, 0, 2.960, 2.960, 75, 75, 75, 220, 340,
	Front boom quick adjust STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection front boom quick adjust chain idler 42x6 mm complete including bearing and O-ring front boom quick adjust O-RING for front boom quick adjust chain idler PINION retrofit kits, spare parts PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION chainring disc set for 46 teeth chainring, 2 discs for in-and outside, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black anodized PINION chainring 46 teeth 4 arm, 104mm BCD PINION rear chainring 28 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black PINION rear chainring 36 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black PINION crank arms for PINION gearbox, length 170 mm / 6.7", price per pair PINION crank arms for PINION gearbox, length 155 mm / 4.5", price per pair rear chainring spacer for PINION for 8 / 9 / 10-speed cassette hubs, aluminium, black, 2 pieces required per	KLKO42X6E D3GUOR22 TGSET20 TGSET26 KBZUKR46SE KBTR46Z ZK1P128 ZK1P136 KBKUP1170 KBKUP1155	18,

indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg. retail
gear system, Cable routing		
ROHLOFF shifter, long version for HP VELOTECHNIK	SH14RFSHL	249,0
STURMEY ARCHER bar end shifter for 3-speed TRIPLESHIFT internal gear hub	SH3SALE	22,0
MICROSHIFT bar end shifter 10 speed for 10-speed Shimano MTB rear derailleurs	SH10MSLE	75,0
MICROSHIFT bar end shifter 3 speed for 3-speed front derailleurs	SH3MSLE	89,0
HP VELOTECHNIK chaintensioner, long version big capacity and 14T pulleys, ball bearings, 95mm / 3. long, necessary for PINION, ROHLOFF or STEPS on Scorpion plus 20 / plus 26	7" SWKSHP	135,0
front derailleur MICROSHIFT 439B silver, clamping diameter 31.8 / 28.6 mm	UWMSR438B	49,0
cable guide 5 mm, to be fixed with bolt	Z1105	0,4
derailleur cable protection bellow and sealing for front derailleur cable	SZSRNC	1,7
cable stop for shifting cable, screw on attachement, with adjustment screw	SZZA	5,9
cable guide pipe 130° for shifting cable in front boom	BZR130	3,5
cable fastening Delta tx Magnetic cable attachment	ZUMASET	17,0
brakes		
brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled coupled hydraulic brake for two wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored	BRSBRVDGL	359,0
brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled left Delta tx left side, coupled hydraulic brake for rear wheels on Detx, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored	elta BRSBRVDGLL	359,0
brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled right Delta tx right side, coupled hydraulic brake for rear wheels on	BRSBRVDGLR	359,0
Delta tx, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored		
Riderever brake disc 160mm, 6-hole, screws included	BRSBBSRV16	18,
brake lever DualControl right, for two brake cables, with parking brake function, (right or left side for unc seat steering, when mounted on right side the locking knob faces the rider)	der BHVBDR	39,0
brake lever with locking knob, right lever (mounted on left side with under seat steering)	BHVBPMLR	20,
brake lever with locking knob, left lever (mounted on right side with under seat steering)	BHVBPMLL	20,
double brake lever adapter set to mount a second brake lever on a parallel running handlebar piece, for a hand operation	one- LEZUDBK	45,
parking brake for trikes retrofit kit with lever, V- brake, brake cable, cantilever sockets	BRPBS	79,
parking brake lever thumb switch for actuating the parking brake	SH3DS1	16,
hook and loop strap to use standard brake levers as parking brake	KUKLBRST	3,9
brakeadapter "Copilot" for second cable brake lever actuation (i.e. companion bar)	BZADB	59,
brake cable seal SnakeSeal for 2 brake cables, retrofit kit	BZSSKO	29,0
"XT-Dächle" brakelever cover neopren, black, fits SHIMANO and TEKTRO brakelevers, I pair	BHZUDA	18,
brake pad TEKTRO S20.11 fits Auriga / Auriga Twin disc brakes, 1 pair with spring, green organic compou low noise, for one piece caliper	und, BRBTEAU	20,0
brake pad TEKTRO E10.11 fits Auriga / Auriga Twin disc brakes, 1 pair with spring, organic compound, lo noise, for 2-piece bolted brake caliper	W BRBTEAU3	45,
Tektro 160 mm brake disc for S-Pedelecs	BRSBBSTE2	20,



ordercode

sugg.

indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	retail
handlebars for two wheelers		
Important: All handlebars and stems are for recumbent use only, not for upright use.		
handlebar for under seat steering for Streetmachine Gte, 60 cm / 23.6" wide, straight ends, steel, chrome finish, for ROHLOFF and PINION	LEULGTERFS	42,00
handlebar for under seat steering for Streetmachine Gte, 65 cm / 25.6" wide, straight ends, steel, chrome finish, required for ErgoMesh seats	LEULGTERF	42,00
handlebar for under seat steering for Grasshopper fx and Speedmachine, 55 cm / 21.6" wide, straight ends, aluminium	LEHPGHP	65,00
handlebar for above seat steering for Speedmachine, Streetmachine Gte et Grasshopper fx, tiller, 60 cm / 23.6" wide, aluminium, black	LEHUSPM	29,00
handlebar for above seat steering for Speedmachine and Grasshopper fx, aerobar, 60 cm / 23.6" wide, aluminium, black	LEOLSPMAE2	42,00
stems for two wheelers		
under seat steering retrofit kit Grasshopper SPINNER GRIND2 handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod, bolts	LEGHFULKIT	360,00
under seat steering retrofit kit Speedmachine handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod, bolts	LESPMULKIT	399,00
handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers		
stem for under seat steering A-Head	VBHPGTEAH1	65,00
stem for under seat steering A-Head	VBHPGTAH1	49,90
stem for under seat steering for Grasshopper and Speedmachine, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish	VBKOULGHF	249,00
folding stem for above seat steering for Grasshopper fx and Streetmachine Gte, I" A-Head clamp, Glideflex- sprocket stem part from TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black	OLVBGHP	339,00
stem for above seat steering for Spirit, telescopically adjustable height, clamps to 1 1/8" steerer, aluminium, black	VBHPSRTK	99,00
stem for Aerobar for Grasshopper, adjustable length, w/ quick release, removable, aluminium, black	VBKOOLGHF	349,0
stem for Aerobar for Speedmachine, adjustable length, aluminum, black	VBHPSPM2	315,0
stem for tillerbar	VBHPSPM	279,0
folding stem hinge for above seat steering 1" A-Head clamp, 1" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex hinge, for 1" stem extension Z20051	Z2005	169,00
folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE	Z8004	169,0
quick release skewer for under seat steering stem Grasshopper fx and Speedmachine (VBKOULGHF)	SSM6X56L	15,0
rod end M6 for push rod with indirect steering, maintenance free (for Speedmachine and Grasshopper fx with under seat steering)	LGKKA6D2	18,00
handlebars for trikes		

Important: All handlebars and stems are for recumbent use only, not for upright use.

handlebar Delta tx Aluminum	LEOLDET	24,00
handlebar for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width-adjustable	LEULSCO2T	50,00
stem, aluminium, black		
handlebar "long" for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width-	LEULSCO2TL	65,00
adjustable stem, aluminium, black, required for ErgoMesh HS and ErgoMesh HS XL seat		
handlebar for under seat steering Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	LEULGEF	45,00
connection tube Gekko fxs for handlebar, to mount two-piece handlebars for under seat steering	VBZULR	30,00
(LEULSCO2T or LEULSCO2TL)		
companion bar retrofit kit for active steering and braking, adapter "copilot" enables operation of the rear V-	LEBGSET	439,00
Brake, removable, not compatible with standing-up aid		
clamp w/ two bolts, left for mounting of two-piece handlebar	LTKS30BLS	5,90
clamp w/ two bolts, right for mounting of two-piece handlebar	LTKS30BRS	5,90
clamp w/ two bolts, full width quick release lever, left for mounting the left long handlebar on the Scorpion	LTKS30BSLS	29,00
fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro / fs 26 S-Pedelec / plus 20, the long right handlebar on the Gekko fxs as well as the right		
standard handlebar on the Gekko fxs and the left handlebar on the plus 20 / plus 26, for folding the handlebar		
during the folding process		

NEW %	indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg. retail
	clamp w/ two bolts, full width quick release lever, right for mounting the long right handlebar on the Scorpion plus 20 / plus 26, as well as the left handlebar on the Gekko fxs, for folding the handlebar during the	LTKS30BSRS	29,00
	folding process inset sheetmetal for double quick release stainless steel	SSZUBL2	1,35



ordercode

sugg. retail

stems for trikes
sterns for thices

stems for trikes		
stem middle part Delta tx for users over 1,60 m / 63" with high seat, all users with low seat	VBROMNDETB	49,0
stem middle part Delta tx short for users under 1,65 m / 65" with high seat	VBROMHDETB	49,0
stem Delta tx short complete for users under 1,65 m / 65" with high seat	VBKOKMDET	279,0
stem Delta tx standard complete for users between 1,60 - 1,95 m / 63 - 76", for all users with a low seat	VBKOSMDET	279,0
stem Delta tx long complete for users over 1,90 m / 75"	VBKOLMDET	279,0
stem Delta tx short quick releasecomplete for users under 1,65 m / 65" with high seat, with quick release	VBKOKSDET	279,0
for easier adjustment		
stem Delta tx standard quick release complete for users between 1,60 - 1,95 m/ 63 - 76", for all users with	VBKOSSDET	279,0
a low seat, with quick release for easier adjustment		
stem Delta tx long quick release complete for users over 1,90 m / 75", with quick release for easier	VBKOLSDET	279,0
adjustment		
GLIDEFLEX retrofit kit TERRACYCLE stem, for a folding function of the stem on the Delta tx, cannot be	VBGFSET	255,0
combined with a long stem		,-
Quick release retrofit kit Clamp and lamp holder with quick release, for convenient stem length adjustment on	VBSSDETSET	69,0
the Delta tx		. ,-
steering damper elastomer body for mounting between fork and frame on the Delta tx	LTLDEL	23,9
stem Scorpion for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps (steering rods before 11/2012 must be shortened 3	VBSCOAL	139,0
mm)	TBOOOAL	137,0
stem Scorpion fx for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps (steering rods before 11/2012 must be shortened	VBSCOALG	139,0
3 mm), rubber folding buffer		,
stem Scorpion fs 20 for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps, from 10/2012, rubber folding buffer, for	VBSF2ALG	139,0
vehicles before 09/2012 please also order new track rods (LTSSSF2K)		,
stem Scorpion fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro / fs 26 S-Pedelec	VBSF2AL	139,0
-	VBROUTSPS	99,0
stem lower part for Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 black	VBKOOTSPS	89,0
stem upper part for Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 black, w/o clamps	VBROUTGEF	59,0
stem lower part Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	VBK08AGEF	35,0
stem upper part Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	VBROUTGES	54,9
stem lower part Gekko fxs black	VBKO8AGES	39,0
stem upper part Gekko fxs black		1
headset adjuster adjustable spacer for adjusting the headset clearance on wheels without A-head cap	STSZUHA	30,0
tie rods for trikes		
tie rod Scorpion after 10/2012, Scorpion fx after 10/2012 for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSC2K	39,0
tie rod Scorpion until 09/2012, Scorpion fx until 09/2012 and Scorpion fs 20 until 09/2012 for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSCOK	39,0
tie rod Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro, Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec and Scorpion fx 20 after	LTSSSF2K	45,0
10/2012 for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover		-3,0
tie rod Gekko fxs, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSPSK	45,0
tie rod Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26, Gekko 26 for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSGEFK	42,0
rod end M6 for tie rods with all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, maintenance free	Z20034	12,0
rubber cover for rod end (1 socket head screw D1023, 2 washers D1011, 2 spacers D3BUS86 and one nut	D3GUKA	4,9
D1017 are required for retrofitting)	2000101	-1,7
STEPS steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material,	LTLDK	179,0

	ordercode	suş ret
headset		
Note: fork bearings and spares can be found under front suspension and suspension fork spares		
stem bearing for under seat steering Grasshopper, Speedmachine, Scorpion, Scorpion fx, Scorpion fs 20, fs	Z20033	
headset 1" A-head semi-integrated for Grasshopper / fx and Streetmachine Gte forks, for Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 05/2011 knuckles	STSNEIAH1	6
headset I 1/8" A-head semi-integrated for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion fx 2 and Gekko / fx 20 / fx 26 knuckles, for Gekko 26 / fx 20 / fx 26, Scorpion plus 20 / plus 26 stem, Gekko / fx 20 and for Spirit fork (SRT)	STSNEIAH18	2
grips, barends		
handlebar grip foam, hexagonally, pc.	LEGR	
handlebar grips blue, pair	GRRFBL	2
handlebar grip HERRMANS Maxi Grip 50 mm / 2", pc.	GRHEMW5	_
	GRSRDD	
handlebar grip for TRIPLESHIFT / DualDrive 94 mm / 3.7", pc.	GRSRDD	
handlebar grip for long PINION / ROHLOFF twist shifter 86 mm / 3.4", pc.		
handlebar grip SPECTRO long 136 mm / 5.4", pc.	GRSRSPL	
barend with slotted clamp 80 mm / 3", to mount accessories on the handlebar, pc.	LEHABA	I
barend with slotted clamp 120 mm / 4.8", to mount accessories on the handlebar, pc.	Z1205	I
mirrors		
rear mirror B&M Cyclestar E extra large field of view, for Delta tx, left	RSPBCSE	4
rear mirror Mirrycle mounting at end of handlebar, for handlebars w/o barend shifters	RSPMM	2
rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting by HP VELOTECHNIK, also as computer mount	RSPMMBH	8
rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, fs 26 Enduro, fs 26 S-Pedelec, left	RSPBEK	10
	RSPBEKR	10
rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, fs 26 Enduro, fs 26 S-Pedelec, right		
rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for Scorpion plus 20, plus 26, with barend mounting, left	RSPBEPLK	10
rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, Scorpion plus 20, plus 26, with barend mounting, right	RSPBEPRK	10
rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, left	RSPBESK	10
rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, right	RSPBESKR	10
	EBER	
trailer hitches, for all other Trikes please use the "E" trailer hitch from W		
trailer hitches, for all other Trikes please use the "E" trailer hitch from W	ZUADDET	24
•	ZUADDET ZUAD	
trailer hitch WEBER for Delta tx		
trailer hitch WEBER for Delta tx trailer hitch WEBER for Scorpion fs 20		21
trailer hitch WEBER for Delta tx trailer hitch WEBER for Scorpion fs 20 horns, bells, computer mount, universal holder	ZUAD	21
trailer hitch WEBER for Delta tx trailer hitch WEBER for Scorpion fs 20 horns, bells, computer mount, universal holder air horn AIRZOUND XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75 cm / 30" hose. The horn mounts to the	ZUAD	21
trailer hitch WEBER for Delta tx trailer hitch WEBER for Scorpion fs 20 horns, bells, computer mount, universal holder air horn AIRZOUND XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75 cm / 30" hose. The horn mounts to the handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with velcro. Can be refilled via schrader valve up to 5,5 bar / 79.7psi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight only 120 g	ZUAD	21
trailer hitch WEBER for Delta tx trailer hitch WEBER for Scorpion fs 20 horns, bells, computer mount, universal holder air horn AIRZOUND XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75 cm / 30" hose. The horn mounts to the handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with velcro. Can be refilled via schrader valve up	ZUAD	21
trailer hitch WEBER for Delta tx trailer hitch WEBER for Scorpion fs 20 horns, bells, computer mount, universal holder air horn AIRZOUND XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75 cm / 30" hose. The horn mounts to the handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with velcro. Can be refilled via schrader valve up to 5,5 bar / 79.7psi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight only 120 g / 0.26 lbs, handlebar prevailing in your country.	ZUAD	21
trailer hitch WEBER for Delta tx trailer hitch WEBER for Scorpion fs 20 horns, bells, computer mount, universal holder air horn AIRZOUND XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75 cm / 30" hose. The horn mounts to the handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with velcro. Can be refilled via schrader valve up to 5,5 bar / 79.7psi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight only 120 g / 0.26 lbs, handlebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! Please observe the traffic regulations prevailing in your country. handlebar bracket for AIRZOUND 3/4/XL Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or red,	ZUAD HUAZ5	21
trailer hitch WEBER for Delta tx trailer hitch WEBER for Scorpion fs 20 horns, bells, computer mount, universal holder air horn AIRZOUND XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75 cm / 30" hose. The horn mounts to the handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with velcro. Can be refilled via schrader valve up to 5,5 bar / 79.7psi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight only 120 g / 0.26 lbs, handlebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! Please observe the traffic regulations prevailing in your country. handlebar bracket for AIRZOUND 3/4/XL Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or red, please specify when ordering	ZUAD HUAZ5 HUAZ3ZUHA	21
trailer hitch WEBER for Delta tx trailer hitch WEBER for Scorpion fs 20 horns, bells, computer mount, universal holder air horn AIRZOUND XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75 cm / 30" hose. The horn mounts to the handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with velcro. Can be refilled via schrader valve up to 5,5 bar / 79.7psi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight only 120 g / 0.26 lbs, handlebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! Please observe the traffic regulations prevailing in your country. handlebar bracket for AIRZOUND 3/4/XL Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or red, please specify when ordering horn B&M S-Pedelec for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec from 2018 and Speedmachine S-Pedelec, switch for brake	ZUAD HUAZ5	21
trailer hitch WEBER for Delta tx trailer hitch WEBER for Scorpion fs 20 horns, bells, computer mount, universal holder air horn AIRZOUND XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75 cm / 30" hose. The horn mounts to the handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with velcro. Can be refilled via schrader valve up to 5,5 bar / 79.7psi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight only 120 g / 0.26 lbs, handlebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! Please observe the traffic regulations prevailing in your country. handlebar bracket for AIRZOUND 3/4/XL Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or red, please specify when ordering horn B&M S-Pedelec for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec from 2018 and Speedmachine S-Pedelec, switch for brake lever clamp, cable 30 cm / 12", connection 110 cm / 43"	ZUAD HUAZ5 HUAZ3ZUHA HUBUM	21
trailer hitch WEBER for Delta tx trailer hitch WEBER for Scorpion fs 20 horns, bells, computer mount, universal holder air horn AIRZOUND XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75 cm / 30" hose. The horn mounts to the handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with velcro. Can be refilled via schrader valve up to 5,5 bar / 79.7psi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight only 120 g / 0.26 lbs, handlebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! Please observe the traffic regulations prevailing in your country. handlebar bracket for AIRZOUND 3/4/XL Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or red, please specify when ordering horn B&M S-Pedelec for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec from 2018 and Speedmachine S-Pedelec, switch for brake lever clamp, cable 30 cm / 12", connection 110 cm / 43" bell Pling! handlebar mount, small and black	ZUAD HUAZ5 HUAZ3ZUHA HUBUM KLSWE	21
trailer hitch WEBER for Delta tx trailer hitch WEBER for Scorpion fs 20 horns, bells, computer mount, universal holder air horn AIRZOUND XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75 cm / 30" hose. The horn mounts to the handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with velcro. Can be refilled via schrader valve up to 5,5 bar / 79.7psi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight only 120 g / 0.26 lbs, handlebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! Please observe the traffic regulations prevailing in your country. handlebar bracket for AIRZOUND 3/4/XL Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or red, please specify when ordering horn B&M S-Pedelec for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec from 2018 and Speedmachine S-Pedelec, switch for brake lever clamp, cable 30 cm / 12", connection 110 cm / 43"	ZUAD HUAZ5 HUAZ3ZUHA HUBUM	21
trailer hitch WEBER for Delta tx trailer hitch WEBER for Scorpion fs 20 horns, bells, computer mount, universal holder air horn AIRZOUND XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75 cm / 30" hose. The horn mounts to the handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with velcro. Can be refilled via schrader valve up to 5,5 bar / 79.7psi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight only 120 g / 0.26 lbs, handlebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! Please observe the traffic regulations prevailing in your country. handlebar bracket for AIRZOUND 3/4/XL Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or red, please specify when ordering horn B&M S-Pedelec for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec from 2018 and Speedmachine S-Pedelec, switch for brake lever clamp, cable 30 cm / 12", connection 110 cm / 43" bell Pling! handlebar mount, small and black bike flag HP VELOTECHNIK double sided print, on reflective material, for HP VELOTECHNIK rear racks and mesh seats with flag mount	ZUAD HUAZ5 HUAZ3ZUHA HUBUM KLSWE WIHP	21
trailer hitch WEBER for Delta tx trailer hitch WEBER for Scorpion fs 20 horns, bells, computer mount, universal holder air horn AIRZOUND XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75 cm / 30" hose. The horn mounts to the handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with velcro. Can be refilled via schrader valve up to 5,5 bar / 79.7psi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight only 120 g / 0.26 lbs, handlebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! Please observe the traffic regulations prevailing in your country. handlebar bracket for AIRZOUND 3/4/XL Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or red, please specify when ordering horn B&M S-Pedelec for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec from 2018 and Speedmachine S-Pedelec, switch for brake lever clamp, cable 30 cm / 12", connection 110 cm / 43" bell Pling! handlebar mount, small and black bike flag HP VELOTECHNIK double sided print, on reflective material, for HP VELOTECHNIK rear racks	ZUAD HUAZ5 HUAZ3ZUHA HUBUM KLSWE	



ordercode

sugg.

indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	retail
universal holder T-Bar for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, mounting on the	СНИНТВ	69,00
handlebar end (for gearshifts with twist shifters), tube holder Ø 22.2mm, only for USS, max load 400 gram / 0.9		
lbs, please make sure that the handlebar ist drilled inside		
universal holder TopView for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, mounting on a	CHUHTV	69,00
barend shifter, tube holder Ø 22.2 mm, for USS only, max. load 400 gram / 0.9 lbs		
Streamer		
Streamer complete set universal transparent front fairing, PETG, 1.5 mm thick, with adjustable retainers for	STHPKO	799,00
frame tube incl. front light support. Can be rolled up for a few days for transport. Compatible with all HP		
VELOTECHNIK trikes, Streetmachine Gt / Gte, Grasshopper / fx, Wavey, most SWB recumbents and trikes. Not		
recommended for Speedmachine. To ensure a complete forward view over the front fairing, the bottom bracket		
should not be higher than 18 cm / 7" above the seat.		
Streamer complete set same as above, with hole for front light	STHPLKO	799,00
Streamer disc with edge band, velcro tape and reflective strips, only available from specialised dealers	STHPFOKO	439,00
Streamer disc same as above, with hole for front light, only available from specialised dealers	STHPFOLKO	439,00

Streamer spare parts



hook and loop tape for front support 16 mm / 0.6" hook side, extra strong, self-adhesive, per metre (approx.	Z3017	4,50
1,20 m / 47" required)		
hook and loop tape for fairing 25 mm / 1" loop side, extra strong, self-adhesive, per metre (approx. 1,20 m /	Z3018	4,50
47" required)		
edge guard 8,5 x 5 mm, black, PVC with adhesive layer, to protect edges of fenders or Streamer edges, per	KUKTEG5S	8,00
metre (ca. 3 m / 120" needed for one Streamer, ca. 1,2 m / 47" for fender set)		
edge protection tape S-Pedelec black plastic, with adhesive layer, for front light hole, per centimetre	KUKTEG	0,50
reflex tape 3M, 25mm / 1" width, self adhesive, per metre	Z30065	8,00
sticker "Streamer"	Z3006	5,00
Streamer retainer single part, front quickmount bracket, to be mounted under bottom bracket shell, without	Z3023	79,00
hose clamp		
Streamer retainer single part, front support with bail	Z3026	75,00
Streamer retainer single part, rear fixture to be mounted on the frame, without hose clamp	Z3024	79,00
Streamer retainer single part, rear support with bail	Z3025	75,00
mounting clamp for front quickmount bracket and rear fixture (2 pieces are required for the front one),	Z3011	10,00
stainless steel hose clamp, for tube diameters 50 – 80 mm (fits also square tube)		
quick release skewer for quickmount bracket, M6 x 50 mm	SSM6X50	6,00
front light mounting set for mounting the frontlight B&M IQ Fly inside Streamer	STHPRSWHS	24,00
front light holder for mounting a frontlight below the Streamer	STHPRSH	19,00
turn indicator adapter Streamer for attaching the "WingBling" indicator to a Streamer	STHPBH	25,00

indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg reta
pedelec retrofit kit		
NEODRIVES retrofit kit please give us the following information when ordering: model, year of built and		
desired control position. The retrofit kit will be sent from our warehouse in Germany. The battery must be		
ordered seperatly and will be shipped from our US warehouse.		
NEODRIVES Z20 retrofit kit for all HP trikes and bikes, for GHF and SPM only in combination with above	HABKNDUS	3.090
seat steering, NEODRIVES Z20 rear wheel, up to 20 mph, tire SCHWALBE Marathon Plus, with remote control,		
battery rail and adapter, recumbent specific wire harness, charger 4 A		
NEODDRIVES Z20RS 26" retrofit kit for HP trikes SCO2, SFL and SFN, NEODRIVES Z20RS 26" rear wheel,	HABKND5	3.420
up to 28mph, tire SCHWALBE Marathon Plus, with remote control, battery rail and adapter, recumbent specific		
wire harness, charger 4 A		
SHIMANO STEPS retrofit kit with motor mounted on the boom, HP VELOTECHNIK external wiring		
harness and connected battery holder rail. Please also order the desired battery adapter. The battery must be		
ordered seperatly and will be shipped from our US warehouse. Only for retrofitting to HP VELOTECHNIK trikes,		
not for use on HP VELOTECHNIK bikes or other brands. Installation must be carried out by an HP Velotechnik		
dealer.		
E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20" for all HP trikes, SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-	HAEKS520	1.535
E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight		
Flat battery, front boom (requires separate battery adapter kit)		
E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 26" for all HP trikes, SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-	HAEKS526	1.535
E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight		
Flat battery, front boom (requires separate battery adapter kit)		
E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 20" for all HP trikes, SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor,	HAEKS80120	3.170
large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear		
light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom (requires separate battery adapter kit)		
E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" for all HP trikes, SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor,	HAEKS80126	3.170
large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear		
light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom (requires separate battery adapter kit)		
pedelec battery retro fit kits NEODRIVES		
NEODRIVES Z20 2nd battery retrofit kit battery rail, battery bracket, battery adapter set, wire extension		
for easy charging and switching between batteries, incl. mounting hardware (may restrict folding function), without		
battery		
The battery must be ordered seperatly and is shipped from our US warehouse.		
suitable for Scorpion fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2109	249
suitable for Scorpion fs 20 / plus 20 / plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2110	249
suitable for Scorpion / 2 / fx / fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension	HABZAG2111	249
wire extension set for NEODRIVES V2 2nd battery pack, for comfortable charging and switching	HAZUVAK	179



NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification	
%	indicates an item that is discountable	

ordercode sugg. retail

pedelec/e-drive spare parts NEODRIVES Z20		
NEODRIVES Z20 battery 36V, 576Wh, model V2	HAAKND36V2	1.290,0
NEODRIVES Z20 battery rail for Neodrives battery V2	HAHSND1	55,0
NEODRIVES Z20 V2 charger charger, 4 A charging current, only 230V, for 110V please use HALGGDV2	HALGND1	195,0
NEODRIVES Z20 Simply Remote control unit for Neodrive systems from 07/2023 (no S-Pedelec)	HABEND4RM	329,0
SIGMA display EOX View 1300 Sigma Eox View 1300 display, display unit for Neodrive Simply Remote from 07/2023	HABEND4DI	119,00
SIGMA display holder Bracket for Sigma EOX View Display, Butler short	HABEND4HA	20,0
SIGMA display clamping ring for mounting the Sigma display holder	HABEZUDNS	6,5
NEODRIVES Z20 display for NEODRIVE-Systems until 07/2023, with touch function and USB connection	HABEND1DI	315,0
NEODRIVES Z20 display holder for the Z20 display, with handlebar remote control	HABEND1HA	110,0
NEODRIVES Z20 display holder mounting set for attaching the Z20 display to the handlebar or tube, suitable diplay clamping ring required	HABEND1HAM	12,0
NEODRIVES Z20 display clamping ring for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 22.2 - 22.8 mm diameter	HABEZUDN	6,5
NEODRIVES Z20 display clamping ring ASS for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 25.4 mm diameter	HABEZUDNO	35,0
NEODRIVES Z20 wiring harness with connection to battery, NODE and HIGO wiring harness	HAKBND01	279,0
NEODRIVES Z20 adapter cable Connection cable for the Simply Remote	HABEND4AK	45,0
NEODRIVES Z20 node converter, connection between display and motor	HAZUNDNO	79,0
NEODRIVES Z20 voltage transformer to connect to the wiring harness, is needed to use light and turn signals	HAZUSWND2	85,0
NEODRIVES Z20 torque retainer IS2000 dropouts, stainless steel	HAZUDN	37,0
spoke black for NEODRIVES motor 20", 2,0 mm, 86 mm long, suitable for HP DB-1 Wheel 20"	SP23086	1,3
spoke black for NODRIVES motor 26", 2,0 mm, 176 mm long, suitable for HP DB-1 Rim 26"	SP23176S	1,3
NEODRIVES Z20 free wheel for quick release axle	NAZUFL3	59,0
pedelec/e-drive spare parts NEODRIVES Z20RS		
NEODRIVES Z20RS display (S-Pedelec) with touch function and USB connection	HABEND2DI	325,0
NEODRIVES Z20RS display holder (S-Pedelec) with handlebar remote control	HABEND2HA	119,0
NEODRIVES Z20RS V8 battery 48 Volt, 651 Wh, with decor	HAAKND48V1	1.990,0
NEODRIVES charger Z20RS V8 charger, 4 A charging current	HALGND2	239,0
NEODRIVES Z20RS battery adapter plate right for mounting the battery on the trike	HAADSFER	159,0
NEODRIVES Z20RS battery adapter plate left for mounting the battery on the trike	HAADSFEL	159,0
NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery holder cable side for mounting on the battery holder, black	HAAKKA1	42,0
NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery holder lock side for mounting on the battery holder, black	HAAKKA2	79,0
NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery top for mounting on battery, black	HAAKKA3	55,0
NEODRIVES Z20RS wiring harness	HAKBND02	279,0
NEODRIVES Z20RS battery lock for V8 battery	HAZUSLV8	35,0
NEODRIVES Z20RS free wheel for screw axle	NAZUFL4	59,0

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

% indicates an item that is discountable

sugg. retail

ordercode

Important note SHIMANO STEPS battery: batteries for the SHIMANO STEPS system are only available as		
retrofit kits. For individual orders, please contact your SHIMANO representative.		
STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh	HAAKS84	619
STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh	HAAKS86	839
STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo), 418 Wh	HAAKS814U	619
STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo), 630 Wh	HAAKS816U	899
STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness,	HAAKHS86K	225
suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately		
STEPS battery adapter sheet for E6000 black anodized	HAAKPLST	35
STEPS battery adapter sheet for E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo black anodized	HAAKPLS8	35
STEPS mounting tube for barend T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping	HABEMRSTK	52
STEPS headlight bracket aluminium, black	SWHAST	19
STEPS steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material,	LTLDK	179
for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS		
STEPS EP8 / EP801 Cargo insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	RTALS8ET2	18
STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	RTALS8ET	3
STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	RTALS5ET	- E
STEPS battery cable EP8 HIGO long for STEPS EP8 systems	HAKBSEP8	22
STEPS battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems	HAKBSTBHL	22
cranks for SHIMANO STEPS		
crank arms 115 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 115 mm / 4.5", pair price	KBKU115ST	6
crank arms 135 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 135 mm / 5.3", pair price	KBKU135ST	6
crank arms 155 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 155 mm / 4.5", pair price	KBKU155ST	6
crank arms 170 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 170 mm / 6.7", pair price	KBKU170S5	5
crank arms 140 for SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo, length 140 mm / 5.5", pair price	KBKU140E8	6
crank arms 155 for SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo, length 155 mm / 4.5", pair price	KBKU155E8	6
crank arms 170 for SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo, length 170 mm / 6.7", pair price	KBKU170E8	6
pedelec/e-drive spare parts BAFANG		
BAFANG battery for frame mounting 450Wh, replacement battery for BAFANG drive system	HAAKBF450	68
BAFANG battery for frame mounting 600Wh, replacement battery for BAFANG drive system	HAAKBF600	1.02
BAFANG battery for mane mounting boown, replacement battery for BAFANG drive system BAFANG charger 49.2V 2A charger for Bafang battery	HALGBF1US	10
BAFANG Display DP E161 compact LED display, with mounting	HABEBFDI	12
BAFANG Display DP C381 2-inch segment display, with control element, with mounting	HABEBFD12	12
BAFANG throttle retrofit-kit Control unit and connection cable for retrofitting a push-off aid up to 6 km/h (4	HATHBFSET	6
mph) BAFANG battery retaining rail for BAFANG batteries, with connection cable for motor, display and	HAHSBF1	
, .		1
pedelec/e-drive spare parts GO SWISSDRIVE		
Note: GO SWISSDRIVE All GO SWISSDRIVE spare parts still in stock can be found on the sales list on our website.		
Batteries for the GO SWISSDRIVE systems can be ordered directly from the battery manufacturer BMZ GmbH.		
https://bmz-group.com/index.php/en/battery-systems-en/drive-systems/components/batteries/down-tube-batteries		
For other spare parts, please contact YouMo GmbH.		

https://www.youmo.ch/en/go-swissdrive



battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko / fx 20 / fx 26, aluminium, black HAASGEFL HAASGESL table conduit with zipper (zipper tube) practical, reusable sheathing for laying cables underneath the vehicle, HAZUKHZT mote doe on exported front boom and accessories front boom NT black anodized with scale on topside, w/o derailleur tube ront boom NT black anodized with scale on topside, w/o derailleur tube ront boom NT uctom colour (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour), w/o derailleur tube rront boom NT w/o derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 lbs of wight rront boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E800 / EPS / EP8 / EP80 I Cargo black anodized with scale on ront boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E800 / EPS / EP8 / EP80 I Cargo custom colour, (only RAL colours, ront boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside rront boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / EPS / EP8 / EP80 I Cargo custom colour, (only RAL colours, ront boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E80 on topside rront boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / EPS / EP8 / EP80 I Cargo custom colour, (only RAL colours, ront boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / EPS / EP8 / EP80 I Cargo custom colour, (only RAL colours, ront boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / EPS / EP8 / EP80 I Cargo custom colour) rront boom NDINON black anodized with scale on topside rront boom KO black anodized with scale on topside rront boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube rront boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube ront boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, and and enailleur tube ront boom KO black anodized with scales on topside or luminous colour) ront boom KO ustom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) ront boom KO black anodized with scales on topside or luminous colour) ront boom SO for front boom SO front boom side erailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 RTALCFKO sto weight, Speedmachine requires derailleur clump RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur terainform boo	indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	s r
Adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Scorpion / fx / fx 2, for 2nd battery on Scorpion fs (b) / plus 20 / plus 26, aluminium, black battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Scorpion fs 20 / plus 20 / plus 26, for 2nd battery on Scorpion / fx / fx 2, aluminium, black battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Scorpion 2 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, HAASSFLL back battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Scorpion 2 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, HAASSFLL back battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Gekko / fx 20 / fs 26 J montheam, HAASSFLR back battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left for 2nd battery on Scorpion 2 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, HAASSFLR back battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko / fx 20 / fx 26 j montheam, HAASSFLR battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko / fx 20 / fx 26 j montheam, HAASSFLR battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko / fx 20 / fx 26 j montheam, HAASSFLR battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko / fx 20 / fx 26 j montheam, HAASSFLR battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko / fx 20 / fx 26 j montheam, HAASSFLR battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko / fx 20 / fx 26 j montheam, HAASSFLR Font boom and accessories Font boom NT wood erailleur tube for at boom NT wood erailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 lbs of weight RTALSHSSSW Front boom STEPS ES000 / E6100 / E800 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo black anodized with scale on RTALSHSSSW Front boom NT wood erailleur tube for 31 HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 for at boom NTON black anodized with scale on toppide for for hoom NG for about with derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 frat. Scooper for tuboom NG for about with derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 frat. Scooper for tuboom NG black anodized with scale on toppide with doring bate orabon front boom for recredition with derailleur	nedeloc/e-drive spare parts for all HP VELOTECHNIK E-drives		
bit / plas 20 /			1
sattery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right sandard on Scorpion 5 20 / plus 20 / plus 26, for 2nd battery hasher y adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right sandard on Scorpion 2 / 6 26 / fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, HAASSELL black battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right sandard on Scorpion 2 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, HAASSELL black battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left sandard on Scorpion 2 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, black black the VELOTECHNIK left sandard on Gekko 6, aluminum, black HAASGEFL HAASGEFL table conduit with zipper (zipper tube) practical, reusable sheathing for laying cables underneath the vehicle, HAZUKHZT ront boom and accessories Front boom without derailleur tube: ront boom NT kick andotted with scale on topside, w/o derailleur tube ront boom NT wick andotted with scale on topside, w/o derailleur tube ront boom NT wick andotted with scale on topside, w/o derailleur tube ront boom NT wick andotted with scale on topside, w/o derailleur tube ront boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / EB000 / EPS / EP80 I Cargo black anodized with scale on RTALSHSSSW ront boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside. ront boom NT on custom colour, (on) RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) ront boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside. ront boom NTON black anodized with scale on topside. ront boom NTON black anodized with scale on topside. ront boom KD flack anodized with scale on topside. ront boom NTON black anodized with scale on topside. ront boom NTON black anodized with scale on topside. ront boom KD font boom Seedmachine soft of riont boom C form, plact. ront boom Step Stapping. ront boom C flamp DIN912 MBx32x stainless, for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37		HAASSCOL	1
nn Scorpion / fx / fx 2, aluminium, black sattery adapter leit HP VELOTECHNIK left for 2nd battery on Scorpion 2 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, HAASSFLL back sattery adapter leit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Scorpion 2 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, HAASSFLR shak sattery adapter leit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko / fs 20 / fs 26, aluminium, black HAASGEFL HAASGEFL stattery adapter leit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko fs, aluminium, black HAASGEFL stattery adapter leit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko fs, aluminium, black HAASGEFL ront boom and accessories front boom and accessories front boom NT black andlated with scale on topside, w/o derailleur tube ront boom NT black andlated with scale on topside, w/o derailleur tube ront boom NT black andlated with scale on topside, w/o derailleur tube ront boom NT w/o derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 lbs of weight ront boom STEPS ES000 / E6100 / EPS / EP8 / EP801 Cargo black anodized with scale on ront boom STEPS ES000 / E6100 / EPS / EP8 / EP801 Cargo custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) ront boom NT old erailleur tube ront boom NT w/o derailleur tube ront boom NT lond scale on topside, with derailleur tube ront boom STEPS ES000 / E6100 / EPS / EP8 / EP801 Cargo custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) ront boom NT Colours, no signal- or luminous colour) ront boom NT Colours, no signal- or luminous colour) RTALSHSSFF ront boom NC custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) RTALSHSSF ront boom NC Costom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) RTALSHSSFF ront boom NC D font boom with derailleur tube RTALSCOSE RTALSCOS		HAASSCOD	
sattery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left for 2nd battery on Scorpion 2 / 6 26 / 6 26 Enduro, aluminium, HAASSFLL shak adatery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Socrpion 2 / 6 26 / 6 26 Enduro, aluminium, Back HAASGESL battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko / 6 20 / 6 26, aluminium, Back HAASGESL HAASGESL adatery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko kos, aluminium, Back HAASGESL HAASGESL adatery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko kos, aluminium, Back HAASGESL HAASGESL adate conduit with zipper (zipper tube) practical, reusable sheathing for laying cables underneath the vehicle, HAZUKHZT made of mooprane Tront boom and accessories Tront boom NT black anodized with scale on topside, w/o derailleur tube RTALNTSE RTALNTSE Tront boom NT black anodized with scale on topside, w/o derailleur tube RTALNTSE ront boom NT w/o derailleur tube information coloury, w/o derailleur tube RTALNTSE ront boom NT w/o derailleur tube information colour). W/o derailleur tube RTALNTSE ront boom STEPS ES000 / E6100 / E8000 / EPS / EP8 / EP801 Cargo custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal - or luminous colour) infort boom STEPS ES000 / E6100 / E8000 / EPS / EP8 / EP801 Cargo custom colour, (only RAL colours, no tignal - or luminous colour) infort boom STEPS ES000 / E6100 / E8000 / EPS / EP8 / EP801 Cargo custom colour, (only RAL colours, no tignal - or luminous colour) infort boom NT w/o derailleur tube information colour) infort boom STEPS ES000 / E6100 / E800 / EPS / EP8 / EP801 Cargo custom colour, (only RAL colours, no tignal - or luminous colour) infort boom NT w/o derailleur tube information colour) infort boom ND black anodized with scale on topside informations colour) infort boom Step effect and information colour informatic derailleur cube information colour informatic derailleur cube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 is of weight information with derailleur tube information informatic derailleur cube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 is o		TIAASSOON	
shack sattery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Scorpion 2 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, HAASSFLR Hock sattery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko fs 20 / fs 26, aluminium, black HAASGEFL HAASGEFL HAASGEFL VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko fs, aluminium, black HAASGEFL HAASGEFL Stattery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko fs, aluminium, black HAASGEFL HAASGEFL Stattery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko fs, aluminum, black HAASGEFL HAASGEFL Stattery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko fs, aluminum, black HAASGEFL HAASGEFL To the stattery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko fs, aluminum, black HAASGEFL HAZGKATT To boom and accessories Tront boom NT black andized with scale on topside, w/o derailleur tube RTALNTSE To too boom NT will derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 lbs of weight RTALGFNT tront boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EPS / EP8 / EP801 Cargo black anodized with scale on RTALSHSSW To to boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EPS / EP8 / EP801 Cargo custom colour, (only RAL colours, RTALSHSSF or oit goan or luminous colour) on luminous colour) RTALSHSSF or oit boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside with scale on topside ront boom NT Mole derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 RTALSHSSF or oit boom ND black anodized with scale on topside ront boom NT derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 RTALSHSSF or oit boom ND for no boom with derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 RTALSCOSE ront boom KO curbon right derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 RTALSCOSE ront boom KO curbon right derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 RTALSCOSE ront boom SCOM right tube derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 RTALSCOSE ront boom KO curbon right derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 RTALSCOSE ront boom SCOM right tube derai		HAASSELL	
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Scorpion 2 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, HAASSFLR take. take. HAASSEFLR take. battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko / fs 20 / fs 26, aluminium, black HAASGEFL HA			
stack stattery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko / fr. 20 / fr. 26, aluminium, black HAASGEFL HAZUKH2T To the comprese stattery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko for, aluminium, black HAASGEFL HAZUKH2T HAZUKH2T To the comprese stattery adapter with the scale on topside, w/o derailleur tube ront boom NT black anodized with scale on topside, w/o derailleur tube RTALNTSE RTALFNT for thoom NT duct on color (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour), w/o derailleur tube RTALNTSF RTALCFNT for thoom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 lbs of weight for thoom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo custom colour, (only RAL colours, or signal- or luminous colour) ront boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo custom colour, (only RAL colours, or signal- or luminous colour) ront boom STEPS E5000 / E010 / RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) ront boom STEPS E5000 / E010 / RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) ront boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) ront boom KO (not boom with derailleur tube for all HVELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 RTALFING ront boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube ront boom KO (not boom with derailleur tube for all HVELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 RTALFKO bs of weight, Speedmachine requires derailleur clamp for carbon front boom Speedmachine requires derailleur clamp for carbon front boom Speedmachine requires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur tube tor all HVELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 RTALFKO bs of weight, Speedmachine requires derailleur clamp RTALFUWS and braze-on derailleur tube for all HVELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 RTALFKO boom Speedmachine		HAASSFLR	
Additery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko fix, aluminium, black HAASGESL HAASGESL cable conduit with zipper (zipper tube) practical, reusable sheathing for laying cables underneath the vehicle, HAZUKHZT made of neoprene Toront boom And accessories Toront boom NT black anodized with scale on topside, w/o derailleur tube RTALNTSE Toront boom NT dustom colour (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour), w/o derailleur tube RTALNTSF corb boom NT w/o derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 lbs of weight RTALCFNT Toront boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EPS / EP8 / EP801 Cargo takk anodized with scale on RTALSHS8SW ront boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) foront boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) foront boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) mot boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) RTALPISF front boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube ront boom KO dcx anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube ront boom KO front boom with derailleur clours, no signal- or luminous colour) RTALSCOSE ront boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) RTALSCOSE ront boom KO custom colour, (only RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur fature tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 RTALCFKO bs of weight, Speedmachtine requires derailleur claume RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur fature tubes for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 RTALCFKO bs of weight, Speedmachtine requires derailleur claume RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur fature tubes for front boom 0.5mm, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011 RT2UEB05 Z700201 ront boom bushing for anodized front boom for retrofitting,	black		
caracter / applied with signer (zipper tube) practical, reusable sheathing for laying cables underneath the vehicle, HAZUKHZT made of neoprene Front boom and accessories Front boom NT black anodized with scale on topside, w/o derailleur tube RTALNTSF random fort boom NT ustore colour (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour), w/o derailleur tube on RTALSTSF RTALNTSF random fort boom NT w/o derailleur tube 101 HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 lbs of weight RTALSHS8SW riont boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EPS / EP8 / EP80 I Cargo custom colour, (only RAL colours, RTALSHS8SF RTALSHS8SF riont boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EPS / EP8 / EP80 I Cargo custom colour, (only RAL colours, RTALSHS8SF RTALSHS8SF riont boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EPS / EP8 / EP80 I Cargo custom colour, (only RAL colours, RTALSHS8SF RTALSHS8SF riont boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EPS / EP8 / EP80 I Cargo custom colour, (only RAL colours, RTALSHS8SF RTALSHS8SF riont boom Step Count colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) RTALSCOSE RTALSCOSE riont boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube RTALSCOSE RTALSCOSE riont boom Colorn fornt boom Speedmachine RTALSCOSE PTALSCOSE riont boom Carbo Oliny P12 MB/325A2, stanless, for all models D1053 D1053 souting for fr	battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko / fx 20 / fx 26, aluminium, black	HAASGEFL	1
Index of medgenee Front boom without derailleur tube: Front boom NT black anodized with scale on topside, w/o derailleur tube RTALNTSE Front boom NT outsom colour (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour), w/o derailleur tube RTALNTSF random STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EPS / EP8 / EP801 Cargo black anodized with scale on RTALSHS8SW ront boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EPS / EP8 / EP801 Cargo black anodized with scale on RTALSHS8SW ront boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EPS / EP8 / EP801 Cargo custom colour, (only RAL colours, on signal- or luminous colour) RTALSHS8SW ront boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside RTALSHS8SW ront boom PINION custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) RTALSHS8SW ront boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube RTALSCOSE ront boom KO front boom With derailleur tube RTALSCOSE ront boom KO front boom with derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 RTALSCOSF ratification front boom Som, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011 RTALSCOSF variable of front boom Som, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011 RTZUEB05 ront boom for front boom Som, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011 RTZUEB05 ront boom for front boom Som, plastiz, for a secure stand of the folded trike, Important: <t< td=""><td>battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko fxs, aluminium, black</td><td>HAASGESL</td><td>1</td></t<>	battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko fxs, aluminium, black	HAASGESL	1
made of neopreme Front boom and accessories Front boom MT black anodized with scale on topside, w/o derailleur tube RTALNTSE iront boom NT wis derailleur tube: RTALNTSF iront boom NT wis derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 lbs of weight RTALCFNT iront boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo black anodized with scale on RTALSH885W iront boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo custom colour, (only RAL colours, or signal- or luminous colour) RTALSH885W iront boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside RTALPISW iront boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube RTALPISW iront boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube RTALSCOSE iront boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube RTALSCOSE iront boom KO form boom with derailleur tube: RTALSCOSE iront boom KO form boom with derailleur tube: RTALSCOSE iront boom KO form boom with derailleur tube: RTALSCOSE iront boom KO form boom with derailleur tube callenge in the VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 RTALCFW0 bis of weight. Speedmachine requires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur RTZUFWS polit for front boom Smm, plastir, for trikes before 60/2011 <td< td=""><td>cable conduit with zipper (zipper tube) practical, reusable sheathing for laying cables underneath the vehicle.</td><td>HAZUKHZT</td><td></td></td<>	cable conduit with zipper (zipper tube) practical, reusable sheathing for laying cables underneath the vehicle.	HAZUKHZT	
ront boom NT black anodized with scale on topside, w/o derailleur tube RTALNTSE RTALNTSE RTALNTSE RTALNTSE RTALNTSE RTALNTSE RTALNTSE RTALNTSE RTALCFONT N/o derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 lbs of weight RTALCFNT RTALCFONT N/o derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 lbs of weight RTALCFNT RTALSH885W RTALCFNT ront boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo black anodized with scale on RTALSH885W ront boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo custom colour, (only RAL colours, on signal- or luminous colour) ront boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside RTALPISW ront boom PINION Lustom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) RTALPISF ront boom KO black anodized with scale on topside or luminous colour) RTALPISF ront boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube RTALSCOSE RTALSCOSE ront boom KO tother boom With derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 RTALPISF ront boom KO tother boom Store derailleur camp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur tabe D1053 Postemation requires derailleur camp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur tabe D1053 Postem camp for carbon front boom Speedmachine requires derailleur camp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur tabe D1053 Postem camp D1N121 2Mx35A2, stainless, for all models D1053 Postem camp D1N121 2Mx35A2, stainless, for all models D1053 Postem camp D1N121 2Mx35A2, stainless, for all models D1053 Postem camp D1N121 2Mx35A2, stainless, for all models D1053 Postem camp D1053 Postem D1054 Poste Protects the stem on folded trike, Important: VBZUEXSE VBZUEXSE Postem Posteion buffer Scorpion fx 20 crubber, protects the stem on folded trike, Important: VBZUEXSE Postem D1053 Postem D1054 Postem D1055 Postem D102012 please porder 2x bolts D2024. Preinforcement sheet Scorpion fx 20 crubber	made of neoprene		
Front boom NT black anodized with scale on topside, w/o derailleur tube RTALNTSE Front boom NT custom colour (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour), w/o derailleur tube RTALNTSF Front boom NT w/o derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 lbs of weight RTALCFNT Front boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo black anodized with scale on RTALSHS8SW Front boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo custom colour, (only RAL colours, os signal- or luminous colour) RTALSHS8SF is oginal- or luminous colour) ront boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside RTALPISW Front boom KO black anodized with scale on topside RTALPISF RTALPISF Front boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube RTALSCOSE RTALPISF Front boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) RTALSCOSE RTALPISF Front boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) RTALSCOSE RTALSCOSE front boom KO tont boom Speedmachine requires derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 RTALCFKW bot for front boom clamp DINP12 M8x35A2, stainless, for all models D1053 D1053 public for front boom Speedmachine RTZUERWS D1053 RTZUERUSF soutif	front boom and accessories		
Control to Carter and Addition of the Part of the Carter and Carter	front boom without derailleur tube:		
carebon front boom NT w/o derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 lbs of weight RTALCFNT riont boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP80 I Cargo black anodized with scale on RTALSHS8SW riont boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP80 I Cargo custom colour, (only RAL colours, RTALSHS8SF RTALSHS8SF is o signal -or luminous colour) RTALSHS8SF RTALSHS8SF riont boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside RTALPISW RTALSOSE riont boom With derailleur tube: riont boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) RTALSCOSE riont boom KO tostom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) RTALSCOSE RTALSCOSE riont boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) RTALSCOSE RTALCFKO bis of weight, Speedmachine requires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur D1053 D1053 soushing for front boom Com, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011 RTALCFUWS D1053 soushing for front boom Com, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011 RTQUERAF VB2UEBV2 accessories for folding frames RTZUFXAF VB2USCFSG when replacing the plastic protection sheet on models before 10/2012 please order 2x bolts D2024. RTEMGE D3PU20P24 reinforcemen	front boom NT black anodized with scale on topside, w/o derailleur tube	RTALNTSE	2
ront boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EPS / EP8 / EP801 Cargo black anodized with scale on RTALSHSSSW ront boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo custom colour, (only RAL colours, RTALSHSSSF to signal- or luminous colour) RTALPISW ront boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside RTALPISW ront boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube RTALSCOSE RTALPISW ront boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) RTALSCOSE ront boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube RTALSCOSE ront boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) RTALSCOSE ront boom KO font boom with derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 RTALCFKO bs of weight, Speedmachine requires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur date D1053 D	front boom NT custom colour (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour), w/o derailleur tube	RTALNTSF	2
Accessories for folding frames RTALCFUWS coccessories for folding frames RTZUFXAF vibra reptacing the plastic protection bused to for colour boom for 2x bolts D2024. RTZUFXAF vibra reptacing the plastic protection bused to for colour boom for 2x bolts D2024. RTZUFXAF vibra reptacing the plastic protection bused to for colour boom for 2x bolts D2024. RTZUFXAF vibra reptacing the plastic protection boom for 2x bolts D2024. RTZUFXAF vibra reptacing the plastic protection boom for 2x bolts D2024. RTZUFXXF vibra reptacing the plastic protection boom for 2x bolts D2024. RTZUFXXF vibra reptacing the plastic protection plus 20, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyelet RTZUFXSR	carbon front boom NT w/o derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 lbs of weight	RTALCFNT	5
Accessories for folding frames RTALCFUWS coccessories for folding frames RTZUFXAF vibra reptacing the plastic protection bused to for colour boom for 2x bolts D2024. RTZUFXAF vibra reptacing the plastic protection bused to for colour boom for 2x bolts D2024. RTZUFXAF vibra reptacing the plastic protection bused to for colour boom for 2x bolts D2024. RTZUFXAF vibra reptacing the plastic protection boom for 2x bolts D2024. RTZUFXAF vibra reptacing the plastic protection boom for 2x bolts D2024. RTZUFXXF vibra reptacing the plastic protection boom for 2x bolts D2024. RTZUFXXF vibra reptacing the plastic protection plus 20, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyelet RTZUFXSR	front boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo black apodized with scale on	RTALSHS8SW	5
no signal- or luminous colour) ront boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside rront boom PINION custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) RTALPISW rront boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube rront boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube rront boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube rront boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) RTALSCOSF rarbon KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) RTALSCOSF rarbon KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) RTALSCOSF rarbon KO front boom KO front boom signal- or luminous colour) RTALCFUWS bs of weight, Speedmachine requires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur derailleur clamp for carbon front boom Speedmachine RTALCFUWS boolt for front boom clamp DIN912 M8x35A2, stainless, for all models D1053 pushing for front boom / main tube clamping, 1.0 mm plastic, injection molded Z700201 rornt boom / main tube clamping, 1.0 mm plastic, injection molded CZ700201 rornt boom / main tube clamping, 1.0 mm plastic, injection molded CZ700201 rornt boom / main tube clamping, 1.0 mm plastic, injection molded CZ700201 rornt boom / main tube clamping, 1.0 mm plastic, injection molded CZ700201 rornt boom / main tube clamping, 1.0 mm plastic, injection molded CZ700201 rornt boom bushing for anodized front boom for retrofitting, with adhesive backing RTZUFXAF VBZUSCFSG Vhen replacing the plastic protection sheet on models before 10/2012 please order 2x bolts D2024. reinforcement sheet Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion plus 26, Scorpion plus 26 for main frame RTZUFXSE olding support Gekko fx 20, Gekk			
ront boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside RTALPISW ront boom PINION custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) RTALPISF ront boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube RTALSCOSE rront boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube RTALSCOSE rront boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube RTALSCOSE rront boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube RTALSCOSE rront boom KO tops to boom with derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 RTALCFKO bs of weight, Speedmachine requires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur derailleur clamp for carbon front boom Speedmachine soft for front boom clamp DIN912 M8x35A2, stainless, for all models Dushing for front boom 0.5mm, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011 rront boom bushing for anodized front boom for retrofitting, with adhesive backing RTZUEB05 zoushing for front boom for retrofitting, with adhesive backing RTZUFXAF teem protection buffer Scorpion fx 20 rubber, protects the stem on folded trike. Important: WBZUSCFSG When replacing the plastic protection sheet on models before 10/2012 please order 2x bolts D2024. retiforcement sheet Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 for main frame RTZUFXXF toding support Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26, for a secure stand of the folded bike, variably adjustable STEMGE jolding support Gekko fx 20, stainless steel Orking sheet Gekko fx 20, stainless steel RTZUFXSE RTZU	no signal- or luminous colour)		
riont boom with derailleur tube: riont boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube RTALSCOSE riont boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) RTALSCOSF rarbon front boom KO front boom with derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 RTALCFKO bs of weight, Speedmachine requires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur derailleur clamp for carbon front boom Speedmachine RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur derailleur clamp for carbon front boom Speedmachine D10912 M8x35A2, stainless, for all models D1053 boubt for front boom 0.5mm, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011 RTZUEB05 pushing for front boom / main tube clamping, 1.0 mm plastic, injection molded Z700201 ront boom / main tube clamping, 1.0 mm plastic, injection molded Z700201 ront boom bushing for anodized front boom for retrofitting, with adhesive backing RTZUERV2 accessories for folding frames blastic foot Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 for folding hinge RTZUFXAF when replacing the plastic protection sheet on models before 10/2012 please order 2x bolts D2024. reinforcement sheet Scorpion fx 26, scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 for main frame RTZUFXVB folding support Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26, for a secure stand of the folded bike, variably adjustable STEMGE folding sheet Gekko fx 20, stainless steel RTZUFXSB cocking sheet Gekko fx 20, stainless steel RTZUFXSB cocking sheet Gekko fx 20, stainless steel RTZUFXSE cocking sheet Gekko fx 20, stainless steel RTZUFXSE cocking sheet Gekko fx 26, with velcro and eyelet RTZUFXSE colding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyelet RTZUFXSR	front boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside	RTALPISW	!
Tront boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tubeRTALSCOSE RTALSCOSF RTALSCOSF RTALSCOSF RTALSCOSF RTALSCOSF RTALSCOSF RTALSCOSF RTALSCOSF RTALCFKORTALSCOSF RTALSCOSF RTALCFKOarbon front boom KO front boom with derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 RTALCFKORTALCFKObe of weight, Speedmachine requires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleurRTALCFUWS D1053be of weight, Speedmachine requires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleurD1053be of for to boom clamp DIN912 M8x35A2, stainless, for all modelsD1053boushing for front boom 0.5mm, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011RTZUEB05 Z700201 RTZUEB05boushing for font boom / main tube clamping, 1.0 mm plastic, injection moldedZ700201 Z700201 RTZUEBV2accessories for folding framesRTZUFXAF VBZUSCFSGbolstic foot Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 for folding hinge tare protection buffer Scorpion fx, Scorpion fx 20 rubber, protects the stem on folded trike. Important: vBZUSCFSGVBZUSCFSGWhen replacing the plastic protection sheet on models before 10/2012 please order 2x bolts D2024. reinforcement sheet Scorpion fx 26, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 for main frameRTZUFXVBfolding support Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26, for a secure stand of the folded bike, variably adjustableSTEMGE D3PU20P24folding sheet Gekko fx 20, stainless steelRTZUFXSE RTZUFXSEcoking sheet Gekko fx 20, stainless steelRTZUFXSE RTZUFXSEcoking sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steelRTZUFXSE RTZUFXSEcoking sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steelRTZUFXSE RTZ	front boom PINION custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALPISF	
ront boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) RTALSCOSF carbon front boom KO front boom with derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 RTALCFKO bs of weight, Speedmachine requires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur derailleur clamp for carbon front boom Speedmachine RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur boolt for front boom (Jamp DIN912 M8x35A2, stainless, for all models D1053 pushing for front boom 0.5mm, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011 RTZUEB05 zoushing for front boom / main tube clamping, 1.0 mm plastic, injection molded Z700201 iront boom bushing for anodized front boom for retrofitting, with adhesive backing RTZUEBV2 accessories for folding frames values for folding frames values for folding frames values for folding frames veriforcement sheet Scorpion fx, Scorpion fx 20 rubber, protects the stem on folded trike. Important: VBZUSCFSG When replacing the plastic protection sheet on models before 10/2012 please order 2x bolts D2024. reinforcement sheet Scorpion fx 26, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 for main frame RTZUFXVB folding support Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26, for a secure stand of the folded bike, variably adjustable STEMGE iolding buffer rubber, cone-shaped, M6, for Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 cocking sheet Gekko fx 20, stainless steel cocking sheet Gekko fx 20, stainless steel cocking sheet Gekko fx 20, stainless steel cocking sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steel colding end stop Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with veloro a	front boom with derailleur tube:		
carbon front boom KO front boom with derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 RTALCFKO bs of weight, Speedmachine requires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur RTALCFUWS derailleur clamp for carbon front boom Speedmachine RTALCFUWS bolt for front boom (Jamp DIN912 M8x35A2, stainless, for all models D1053 brushing for front boom 0.5mm, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011 RTZUEB05 constraint of the clamping, 1.0 mm plastic, injection molded Z700201 rront boom bushing for anodized front boom for retrofitting, with adhesive backing RTZUEB05 accessories for folding frames RTZUFXAF blastic foot Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 for folding hinge RTZUFXAF when replacing the plastic protection sheet on models before 10/2012 please order 2x bolts D2024. VBZUSCFSG reinforcement sheet Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 for main frame RTZUFXVB folding support Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26, for a secure stand of the folded bike, variably adjustable STEMGE folding sheet Gekko fx 20, stainless steel RTZUFXSB ocking sheet Gekko fx 20, stainless steel RTZUFXSE okting sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steel RTZUFXSE okting sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steel RTZUFXSE okting sheet Gekko fx 26, stai	front boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube	RTALSCOSE	2
bes of weight, Speedmachine requires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur derailleur clamp for carbon front boom Speedmachine RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur derailleur clamp for carbon front boom Speedmachine RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur boolt for front boom clamp DIN912 M8x35A2, stainless, for all models D1053 boshing for front boom 0.5mm, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011 RTZUEB05 control boom losm, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011 RTZUEB05 control boom bushing for anodized front boom for retrofitting, with adhesive backing RTZUEB02 accessories for folding frames blastic foot Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 for folding hinge RTZUFXAF teem protetion buffer Scorpion fx, Scorpion fx 20 rubber, protects the stem on folded trike. Important: VBZUSCFSG When replacing the plastic protection sheet on models before 10/2012 please order 2x bolts D2024. reinforcement sheet Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 for main frame RTZUFXVB folding support Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26, for a secure stand of the folded bike, variably adjustable STEMGE folding buffer rubber, cone-shaped, M6, for Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 ocking sheet Gekko fx 20, stainless steel RTZUFXSB ocking sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steel RTZUFXSE folding end stop Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 folding secure strap Scorpion fs 26, with velcro and eyelet RTZUFXSPR folding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyelet RTZUFXSPR folding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyelet RTZUFXSPR folding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyelet RTZUFXSPR folding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyelet RTZUFXSPR folding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyelet RTZUFXSPR folding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyelet RTZUFXSPR folding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyelet RTZUFXSPR folding secure strap	front boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALSCOSF	2
derailleur clamp for carbon front boom Speedmachine RTALCFUWS bolt for front boom clamp DIN912 M8x35A2, stainless, for all models D1053 bushing for front boom 0.5mm, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011 RTZUEB05 bushing for front boom / main tube clamping, 1.0 mm plastic, injection molded Z700201 iront boom bushing for anodized front boom for retrofitting, with adhesive backing RTZUEB02 accessories for folding frames RTZUFXAF vbastic foot Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 for folding hinge RTZUFXAF vbastic foot Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 for folding hinge RTZUFXAF vbastic foot Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 for folding hinge RTZUFXAF vbastic foot Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 for folding hinge RTZUFXAF vbastic protection sheet on models before 10/2012 please order 2x bolts D2024. vbast D2024. reinforcement sheet Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 for main frame RTZUFXVB rölding support Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26. D3PU20P24 rölding sheet Gekko fx 20, stainless steel RTZUFXSE rölding sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steel RTZUFXSE rölding ned stop Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 RTZUFXSE rölding ned stop Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 RTZUFXSE röl	carbon front boom KO front boom with derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37	RTALCFKO	5
Doilt for front boom clamp DIN912 M8x35A2, stainless, for all models D1053 Doilt for front boom clamp DIN912 M8x35A2, stainless, for all models RTZUEB05 Doushing for front boom 0.5mm, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011 RTZUEB05 Doushing for front boom / main tube clamping, 1.0 mm plastic, injection molded Z700201 Front boom bushing for anodized front boom for retrofitting, with adhesive backing RTZUEBV2 accessories for folding frames RTZUFXAF Datatic foot Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 for folding hinge RTZUFXAF VB2USCFSG VB2USCFSG When replacing the plastic protection sheet on models before 10/2012 please order 2x bolts D2024. VB2USCFSG Freinforcement sheet Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 for main frame RTZUFXVB Folding support Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26, for a secure stand of the folded bike, variably adjustable STEMGE folding buffer rubber, cone-shaped, M6, for Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 D3PU20P24 ocking sheet Gekko fx, 20, stainless steel RTZUFXSE ocking sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steel RTZUFXSE ock	lbs of weight, Speedmachine requires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur		
bushing for front boom 0.5mm, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011 RTZUEB05 bushing for front boom / main tube clamping, 1.0 mm plastic, injection molded Z700201 iront boom bushing for anodized front boom for retrofitting, with adhesive backing RTZUEB02 accessories for folding frames RTZUFXAF bastic foot Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 for folding hinge RTZUFXAF stem protetion buffer Scorpion fx, Scorpion fx 20 rubber, protects the stem on folded trike. Important: VBZUSCFSG When replacing the plastic protection sheet on models before 10/2012 please order 2x bolts D2024. RTZUFXVB reinforcement sheet Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 for main frame RTZUFXVB rolding support Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26, for a secure stand of the folded bike, variably adjustable STEMGE rolding sheet Gekko fx 20, stainless steel RTZUFXSB ocking sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steel RTZUFXSE ocking sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steel RTZUFXSE ocking sheet Gekko fx 20, Scorpion plus 26 RTZUFXSD rolding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 RTZUFXSE rolding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 RTZUFXSE rolding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 RTZUFXSE rolding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion pl	derailleur clamp for carbon front boom Speedmachine	RTALCFUWS	
Join for the boom of th	bolt for front boom clamp DIN912 M8x35A2, stainless, for all models	D1053	
bushing for front boom / main tube clamping, 1.0 mm plastic, injection molded Z700201 iront boom bushing for anodized front boom for retrofitting, with adhesive backing RTZUEBV2 accessories for folding frames RTZUFXAF bastic foot Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 for folding hinge RTZUFXAF when replacing the plastic protection sheet on models before 10/2012 please order 2x bolts D2024. VBZUSCFSG reinforcement sheet Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 for main frame RTZUFXVB rolding support Gekko fx 20, gekko fx 26, for a secure stand of the folded bike, variably adjustable STEMGE folding buffer rubber, cone-shaped, M6, for Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx	bushing for front boom 0.5mm, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011	RTZUEB05	Í
Front boom bushing for anodized front boom for retrofitting, with adhesive backing RTZUEBV2 accessories for folding frames RTZUFXAF clastic foot Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 for folding hinge RTZUFXAF stem protetion buffer Scorpion fx, Scorpion fx 20 rubber, protects the stem on folded trike. Important: VBZUSCFSG When replacing the plastic protection sheet on models before 10/2012 please order 2x bolts D2024. RTZUFXVB reinforcement sheet Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 for main frame RTZUFXVB rolding support Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26,, for a secure stand of the folded bike, variably adjustable STEMGE folding buffer rubber, cone-shaped, M6, for Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 RTZUFXSB ocking sheet Gekko fx 20, stainless steel RTZUFXSE ocking sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steel RTZUFXSD rolding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyelet RTZUFXSR		Z700201	
plastic foot Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 for folding hinge RTZUFXAF plastic foot Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 for folding hinge RTZUFXAF When replacing the plastic protection sheet on models before 10/2012 please order 2x bolts D2024. VBZUSCFSG reinforcement sheet Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 for main frame RTZUFXVB Folding support Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26,, for a secure stand of the folded bike, variably adjustable STEMGE folding buffer rubber, cone-shaped, M6, for Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 D3PU20P24 ocking sheet Gekko fx 20, stainless steel RTZUFXSB ocking sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steel RTZUFXSE ocking sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steel RTZUFXSE olding support Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 RTZUFXSE ocking sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steel RTZUFXSE olding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 RTZUFXSE folding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyelet RTZUFXSE folding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyelet RTZUFXSR	front boom bushing for anodized front boom for retrofitting, with adhesive backing	RTZUEBV2	
plastic foot Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 for folding hinge RTZUFXAF plastic foot Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 for folding hinge RTZUFXAF When replacing the plastic protection sheet on models before 10/2012 please order 2x bolts D2024. VBZUSCFSG reinforcement sheet Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 for main frame RTZUFXVB Folding support Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26,, for a secure stand of the folded bike, variably adjustable STEMGE folding buffer rubber, cone-shaped, M6, for Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 D3PU20P24 ocking sheet Gekko fx 20, stainless steel RTZUFXSB ocking sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steel RTZUFXSE ocking sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steel RTZUFXSE olding support Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 RTZUFXSE ocking sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steel RTZUFXSE olding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 RTZUFXSE folding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyelet RTZUFXSE folding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyelet RTZUFXSR	accessories for folding frames		
Stem protetion buffer Scorpion fx, Scorpion fx 20 rubber, protects the stem on folded trike. Important: VBZUSCFSG When replacing the plastic protection sheet on models before 10/2012 please order 2x bolts D2024. RTZUFXVB reinforcement sheet Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 for main frame RTZUFXVB rolding support Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26, for a secure stand of the folded bike, variably adjustable STEMGE rolding buffer rubber, cone-shaped, M6, for Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 D3PU20P24 ocking sheet Gekko fx 20, stainless steel RTZUFXSB ocking sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steel RTZUFXSE ocking sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steel RTZUFXSE olding end stop Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 RTZUFXSD rolding secure strap Scorpion fs 26, with velcro and eyelet RTZUFXSE rolding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyelet RTZUFXSE		RTZUFXAF	
When replacing the plastic protection sheet on models before 10/2012 please order 2x bolts D2024. RTZUFXVB reinforcement sheet Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 for main frame RTZUFXVB rolding support Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26,, for a secure stand of the folded bike, variably adjustable STEMGE rolding buffer rubber, cone-shaped, M6, for Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 D3PU20P24 ocking sheet Gekko fx 20, stainless steel RTZUFXSB ocking sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steel RTZUFXSE ocking sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steel RTZUFXSE ocking sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steel RTZUFXSE olding end stop Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 RTZUFXSD rolding secure strap Scorpion fs 26, with velcro and eyelet RTZUFXSD rolding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyelet RTZUFXSD			
reinforcement sheet Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 for main frameRTZUFXVBfolding support Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26,, for a secure stand of the folded bike, variably adjustableSTEMGEfolding buffer rubber, cone-shaped, M6, for Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26D3PU20P24ocking sheet Gekko fx 20, stainless steelRTZUFXSBocking sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steelRTZUFXSEocking sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steelRTZUFXSEolding end stop Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26RTZUFXSDfolding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyeletRTZUFXFSRKfolding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyeletRTZUFXSR			
Folding buffer rubber, cone-shaped, M6, for Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 D3PU20P24 ocking sheet Gekko fx 20, stainless steel RTZUFXSB ocking sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steel RTZUFXSE ocking sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steel RTZUFXSE ocking end stop Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 RTZUFXSD folding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyelet RTZUFXSRF	reinforcement sheet Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 for main frame	RTZUFXVB	
Tolding buffer rubber, cone-shaped, M6, for Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26D3PU20P24ocking sheet Gekko fx 20, stainless steelRTZUFXSBocking sheet Gekko fxs, stainless steelRTZUFXSEocking sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steelRTZUFXSEocking end stop Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26RTZUFXSDrolding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyeletRTZUFXSRKrolding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyeletRTZUFXFSRK	folding support Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26,, for a secure stand of the folded bike, variably adjustable	STEMGE	İ
ocking sheet Gekko fx 20, stainless steelRTZUFXSBocking sheet Gekko fx, stainless steelRTZUFXSEocking sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steelRTZUFXSCfolding end stopScorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26RTZUFXSDfolding secure strapScorpion fs 26, with velcro and eyeletRTZUFXSRKfolding secure strapScorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyeletRTZUFXSD	folding buffer rubber, cone-shaped, M6, for Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26	D3PU20P24	
ocking sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steel RTZUFXSC folding end stop Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 RTZUFXSD folding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyelet RTZUFXSRK folding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyelet RTZUFXFSRK	locking sheet Gekko fx 20, stainless steel	RTZUFXSB	
Folding end stop Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 RTZUFXSD Folding secure strap Scorpion fs 26, with velcro and eyelet RTZUFXFSRK Folding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyelet RTZUFXFSRP	locking sheet Gekko fxs, stainless steel	RTZUFXSE	
Folding secure strap Scorpion fs 26, with velcro and eyelet RTZUFXFSRK Folding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyelet RTZUFXFSRP	locking sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steel	RTZUFXSC	
Folding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyelet RTZUFXFSRP	folding end stop Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26	RTZUFXSD	
	folding secure strap Scorpion fs 26, with velcro and eyelet		
olding secure strap Grasshopper fx, Scorpion fx, Scorpion fs 20, plastic, black RTZUFXFSR	folding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyelet		
iolding lock buckle Grasshopper fx. Scorpion fx	folding secure strap Grasshopper fx, Scorpion fx, Scorpion fs 20, plastic, black		

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification*%* indicates an item that is discountable

sugg. retail

ordercode

rear racks		
bag holder Delta tx attaches to the back rest of the seat, for one bicycle bag, maximum load 12 kg / 26.5 lbs	LRHPDET	189,00
carrier Delta tx luggage carrier suitable for insertion into the frame of the Delta tx. For retrofitting, the rear light must be converted. All parts for the conversion are included. Order basket separately.	GTKODET	289,00
basket Delta tx fine-mesh metal basket with folding handle, black, fits Delta tx luggage carrier	GTKBDET	55,00
anti-tip wheels Delta tx recomended for tall riders, high seats, with bagholders, always with Shimano STEPS EP801 Cargo	GTKSDEK	139,00
rear rack Grasshopper fx 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPGHF	289,00
rear rack Grasshopper 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPGHP	289,00
rear rack Streetmachine 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPSMGT	289,00
rear rack Speedmachine 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOSPM2	289,00
rear rack Gekko fx 20, Gekko fxs 10 mm tube, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOGEF	109,00
rear rack Gekko fx 26, Gekko 26 10 mm tube, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOGEL	109,00
rear rack Scorpion, Scorpion fs 20 12 mm / 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSCO	329,00
rear rack Scorpion fx 2 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSCF	329,00
rear rack Scorpion fx 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower 10 mm tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSFX	329,00
rear rack Scorpion 2, Scorpion fs 26, fs 26 Enduro 14 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, black powdercoated, flag tube, without platform, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOSFL	299,00
rear rack Scorpion plus 20 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSPS	329,00
rear rack Scorpion plus 26 14 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, black powdercoated, flag tube, without platform, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (not suitable for Moonbiker side bags)	GTKOSPL	299,00
top load rack additional luggage carrier above the rear wheel, only for Scorpion SFL, SFN, SFE and SPL, maximum payload 10 kg / 22 lbs, not suitable for luggage bags, normal rear rack required for fastening	GTKOTL	239,00
bolt for rear end axle with rear rack or lowrider DIN7984 M8x45A2, for all models without Spaceframe	D1031	2,90
bolt for rear end axle without rear rack or lowrider ISO7380 M8x25A2, stainless, for GHP, GHF, SMGTe, SPM, SCO, SFS	D2005	1,50
Side Bag Mount Ergomesh holder for handlebar bags, only for Ergomesh seats, is attached to the seat frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, only for trikes	LESHEM	209,00
Side Bag Mount Gekko for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26, mount for handlebar bags, attached to the	LESHGE	209,00
frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, with Gekko fx models: limited folding function, bike can no longer be pulled on casters		
Side Bag Mount holder tube Ergomesh left angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHREL	21,90
Side Bag Mount holder tube Ergomesh right angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHRER	21,90
Side Bag Mount clamping sleeve for Ergomesh Premium to attach the Side Bag mount to the ErgoMesh Premium seat	LESHDH2	10,90
Side Bag Mount holder tube Gekko right or left angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHRGR	20,90



sugg. retail

i	ndicates an item that is new in specification	
iı	ndicates an item that is discountable	ordercode

lowriders		
lowrider rack Grasshopper fx under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat	LRHPGHFSET	199,0
treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		
lowrider rack Grasshopper under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated,	LRHPGHPSET	199,0
black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		
owrider rack Streetmachine under seat mounting for panniers, 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated,	LRHPGTSET	199,0
black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, with integrated mounting plate for kickstand e.g. PLETSCHER Esge		
(STESSTSW)		
lowrider rack Speedmachine under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated,	LRKOSPM2	199,0
black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		
lowrider rack Scorpion fx / plus 20 / plus 26 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black	LRHPSCFSET	199,0
powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (rear rack needed for attachement)		
stands		
kickstand Speedmachine PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom, center mounting, black, aluminium, adjustable	STEMZO	29,0
kickstand Grasshopper before 12/2011 HEBIE, for frames with PLETSCHER-mounting plate	STHE325	29,0
kickstand Streetmachine, Streetmachine Gte, Spirit before 12/2011 PLETSCHER Esge, mounted under	STESSTSW	19,
the lowrider rack, aluminium, with plastic foot, black		
kickstand Streetmachine, Streetmachine Gte, Grasshopper from 11/2011, Spirit from 11/2011	STESHBGT	39,
PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom, mounted at the rear swingarm, adjustable, black		
vertical parking stand Delta tx pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the	STEDAFKO	139,
Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels.		
touch-up paint applicators		
touch-up paint applicator beige metallic SPS, SPL similar to saharasilver	LASS	15,0
touch-up paint applicator blue GEF, GEL similar to deep blue	LADP	15,0
touch-up paint applicator blue grey SRT, SCF2, SFS similar to blue shade grey	LAHBG	15,0
touch-up paint applicator grey SFL, SFE	LAGR	15,0
touch-up paint applicator green GHF similar to magic green	LAMGR	15,0
touch-up paint applicator melon yellow SRT RAL 1028	LAHGE1028	15,0
touch-up paint applicator blue SCO2 similar to peeka blue	LAPB	15,0
touch-up paint applicator red GES, GEF, GEL, SPS, SPL similar to magma red	LAMR	15,0
touch-up paint applicator black SPS, SPL	LAHSW	15,0
	LAMOBL5004	15,0
		15,0
touch-up paint applicator silver SMGTe, SPM similar to silver grey	LAMOSISPM	
touch-up paint applicator silver SMGTe, SPM similar to silver grey touch-up paint applicator white SFL, SFE	LAWEI	
touch-up paint applicator silver SMGTe, SPM similar to silver grey touch-up paint applicator white SFL, SFE touch-up paint applicator pure orange matt RAL 2004	LAWEI LAMOR	15,0
touch-up paint applicator silver SMGTe, SPM similar to silver grey touch-up paint applicator white SFL, SFE touch-up paint applicator pure orange matt RAL 2004	LAWEI	15,0
touch-up paint applicator silver SMGTe, SPM similar to silver grey touch-up paint applicator white SFL, SFE touch-up paint applicator pure orange matt RAL 2004	LAWEI LAMOR	15,0
touch-up paint applicator silver SMGTe, SPM similar to silver grey touch-up paint applicator white SFL, SFE touch-up paint applicator pure orange matt RAL 2004 touch-up paint applicator anthracite grey metallic matt protection adhesive films	LAWEI LAMOR	15,0
touch-up paint applicator silver SMGTe, SPM similar to silver grey touch-up paint applicator white SFL, SFE touch-up paint applicator pure orange matt RAL 2004 touch-up paint applicator anthracite grey metallic matt protection adhesive films protective adhesive film 60x25 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece	LAWEI LAMOR LAMAG	15,1 15,1 15,1
touch-up paint applicator darkblue GHF, SCO RAL 5004 touch-up paint applicator silver SMGTe, SPM similar to silver grey touch-up paint applicator white SFL, SFE touch-up paint applicator pure orange matt RAL 2004 touch-up paint applicator anthracite grey metallic matt protection adhesive films protective adhesive film 60x25 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece protective adhesive film 60x50 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece protective adhesive film for front boom quick adjust transparent, per piece	LAWEI LAMOR LAMAG AKSFK	15,(15,(15,(1,! 2,(0,7

<i>NEW</i> indicates an item that is new in specification % indicates an item that is discountable ordercode	sugg. retail
--	-----------------

comfort and ability accessories

head arranged and also		
heel support pedals	PDRZFBKL	119,00
pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28 cm (9"	FURZIBRE	119,00
– 11")) pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28 cm	PDRZFBKR	119,00
$(9^{\circ} - 11^{\circ})$		117,00
pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (27 – 35 cm (11" –	PDRZFBLI	119,00
		,
pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (27 – 35 cm (11" –	PDRZFBRE	119,00
		,
replacement heelstrap adjustable, black	PDRZFBEK	65,00
reflector set for one pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, left or right, pc.	PDZURSF	18,00
ergonomic pedals		
ErgoPedal left, small adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm(8" - 11"), easy entry straps	PDREKL	179,00
ErgoPedal right, small adjustable position, adjustable length 20 – 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry straps	PDREKR	179,00
ErgoPedal left adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), easy entry straps	PDREL	179,00
ErgoPedal right adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), easy entry straps	PDRER	179,00
ErgoPedal with safety release left, small adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), joint-	PDRZEKL	235,00
friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force		
ErgoPedal with safety release right, small adjustable position, adjustable length 2 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), joint-	PDRZEKR	235,00
friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force		
ErgoPedal with safety release left adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), joint-friendly	PDRZEL	235,00
freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force		
ErgoPedal with safety release right adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), joint-friendly	PDRZER	235,00
freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force		
ErgoPedal with calf brace left, small adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry	PDRZEKUL	369,00
straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position		
ErgoPedal with calf brace right, small adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry	PDRZEKUR	369,00
straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position		
ErgoPedal with calf brace left adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), easy entry straps,	PDRZEUL	369,00
leg fixation adjustable in length and position		
ErgoPedal with calf brace right adjustable position, adjustable length 27 - 34 cm (11" - 14"), easy entry straps,	PDRZEUR	369,00
leg fixation adjustable in length and position		
calf brace for ErgoPedal for retrofitting ErgoPedal with safety release, with padding and strap	PDRZEUFL	199,00
call brace right for retrofitting ErgoPedal with safety release, with padding and strap	PDRZEUFR	199,00
cushion for calf brace	PDRZEUFP	15,00
strap for calf brace	PDRZEUFB	9,00
strap for foot fixation, long, rear	PDRZHBL	12,00
strap for foot fixation, short, front	PDRZHBK	12,00
spring sheet long, for strap for foot fixation long, stainless steel	PDRZSBL	5,90
spring sheet short, for strap for foot fixation short, stainless steel	PDRZSBK	5,90
reflector set for one ErgoPedal with safety release or ErgoPedal with calf brace, left or right, pc.	PDZURSE	9,00



í	indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg. retail
v	valking aid mounts		
۷	valking aid mount for one walking aid, for all mesh seats, easy fixing and safety clip, suits clamping diameter 20 30 mm (up to 2 walking aids mounts per bike)	GHEM	129,0
۷	valking aid mount for one walking aid, for BodyLink seats, easy fixing and safety clip, (up to 2 walking aids nounts per bike)	GHBL	129,0
	andrests		I
ŀ	andrest with retaining strap left comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, with breathable cushion,	LEHALIKO	135,0
s	upport and hand retention on the handlebar		
ł	nandrest with retaining strap right comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, with breathable	LEHAREKO	135,0
	ushion, support and hand retention on the handlebar		
	aandrest left and right comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, breathable cushion, compatible with etaining strap (LEHAHB) and spring sheet (LEHASB)	LEHAPAKO	189,0
c	ushion for handrest breathable, with velcro, per pc.	LEHAPO	15,0
	etaining strap for handrest black, cushioned, with velcro (w/o spring sheet LEHASB)	LEHAHB	15,0
	pring sheet for retaining strap stainless steel, lifts the retaining strap (LEHAHB) for easy entry	LEHASB	8,0
F	pads		I
	hest support belt for optimal upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats,	SIZUPGOK	349,0
	sy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable : hest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats,	SIZUPGOGK	349,0
	ecommended for XL seats and tall people		517,
F	velvic support belt for optimal pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, easy	SIZUPGBK	349,0
h	andling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable		
	velvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats,	SIZUPGBGK	349,0
	ecommended for XL seats and tall people		
	tanding up aids tanding up aid 11/8" left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, 1 support with grip for	LEAAHSETL	124,5
	asy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube		,-
	tanding up aid 11/8" right side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, I support with grip	LEAAHSETR	124,5
f	or easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube		
s	tanding up aid left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension I support with grip for easy entry	LEAAHSET2L	194,5
а	nd standing up from trike, for mounting to the main frame cross member		
s	tanding up aid right side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension I support with grip for easy	LEAAHSET2R	194,
e	ntry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the main frame cross member		
s	tanding up aid I" left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, I support with grip for	LEAAHSET1L	124,5
e	asy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube		
s	tanding up aid 1" right side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, I support with grip for	LEAAHSET1R	124,5
e	asy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube		
	uick release clamp for standing up aid for quick assembly and disassembly of the standing up aid, inner	LTKS254SS	15,0

<u>notes</u>







	×	ltem	re	
G	ras	shopper fx foldable recumbent 20"/20" (GHF)		
		Grasshopper fx basic model foldable, rear suspension, suspension fork, aerobar steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed		
		derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	5.5	
		Grasshopper fx frameset foldable, with suspension front and rear, seat, aerobar steering, chain guide setup	4.3	
G	ras	shopper fx options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only		
		standard colour O magic green O blue shade grey		
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	2	
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:	3	
ne		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)		
frame		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with PINION	2	
		length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm		
		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers		
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	2	
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags		
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)		
		ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback		
		independently adjustable	3	
		BodyLink seat		
		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)		
at		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat		
seat		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle		
		headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	2	
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added		
		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue		
		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag		
		Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre		
		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)		
ion		O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175lbs O standard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 220lbs O hard: 850 lbs/inch, up to 285lbs		
ension		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	3	
dsns	×	suspension fork SPINNER Grind 2 (basic specification)		
s		hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 220 lbs, pre-installed		
60		above seat steering (ASS) with aerobar direct (basic specification)		
steering		above seat steering with tiller steering (ASS) direct, tiller bar, TERRACYCLE folding stem		
ste		under seat steering (USS) indirect, adjustable, not compatible with ErgoMesh XL seat or E-drive		
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear		
		derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub		
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black		
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY		
		ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT	2	
			cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset with 46 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc	
		drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT		
c		front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering	2	
drivetrain		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	2.3	
ivel		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible	2.4	
₽		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 only for ASS, up to 20 mph, hub motor, 30 speed, rear		
		derailleur / triggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-Ion battery 576	3.6	
		Wh, push assist		
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist only with ASS, up to 20 mph, 12 speed PINION C1.12 front		
		gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer	5.4	
		short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"		
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30		
		or PINION)		

1/2





	×	ltem		sugg.
_	لگ			retail \$
Gr		shopper fx accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and a	ability options" order form	
es		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification)		0,00
brakes		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical		99,00
ē		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic		359,00
		light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo		129,00
		lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor		139,00
		lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		249,00
	١	lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		339,00
		lighting system SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 hub dynamo, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light		535,00
		lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light		889,00
es		rear rack 12 mm / 0.5" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		289,00
ssories		lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg		199,00
e S		mudguards SKS 20" with spoiler, rear 53 mm / 2.1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted		199,00
ac		kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black		79,00
l		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes		119,00
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 × 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted		105,00
l		rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right		85,00
I		rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right		170,00
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip		33,00
		universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted		69,00
I		transport cover with carrying strap, for Grasshopper fx		139,00
I		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted		45,00
		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)		799,00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

Grasshopper fx



Streetmachine

	×	ltem		sug retail		
St	ree	etmachine Gte recumbent 20"/26" (SMGTe)				
		Streetmachine Gte basic model rear and front suspension, under deat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed		4 000 0		
		derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes		4.890,0		
		Streetmachine Gte frameset with suspension front and rear, seat, handlebar, chain guide setup		3.660,0		
St	ree	etmachine Gte options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bike	s only			
		standard colour O pearl orange O silvergrey		0,0		
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart:		239,		
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:		349,0		
чe		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)		0,		
frame		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with PINION		239,		
-		length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm		0,		
		front boom guickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers		69,		
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers		289,		
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags		0,		
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)		0,		
	-	ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback				
		independently adjustable		379,		
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)		379,		
		BodyLink seat		199,		
		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)		199,		
seat	-	Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat		99,		
se	-	headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				
	_			175,		
		headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever		219		
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		29		
	-	two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added		58		
		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue		39,		
		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag		89,		
		Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, I litre		55,		
ç		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)		0,		
nsio		O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 225 lbs O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 285 lbs				
suspension	-	rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump		359,		
sns	×	suspension fork SPINNER Grind 2 (basic specification)		0,		
		hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 220 lbs, pre-installed		39,		
50		under seat steering (USS) (basic specification) not compatible with ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh XL seat		0,		
steering		extra wide under seat steering handlebar 65 cm / 26.6" width (instead of 60 cm / 23.6"), recommended for all		0,		
ste		ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh Premium seats		-,		
		above seat steering (ASS) adjustable in angle and length, with TERRACYCLE Glideflex folding stem		449,		
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear		0,		
	-	derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub		с,		
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black		49,		
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY				
		ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub		219		
		······································				
		drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT		189		
	10	front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering		107		
<u> </u>		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS		2.430		
trai		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible		2.370		
drivetrain		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 up to 20 mph, hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur /				
÷		cassette SHIMANO XT, USS barend shifter MICROSHIFT/ ASS XT Triggershifter, triple chainring set, front derailleur		3.650,		
		MICROSHIFT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, display position on USS: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, push				
		assist up to 20 mph., Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O		5.440		
		side of handlebar, not compatible with streamer				
		short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"		32		
		chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)		49,		
	Ē	tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30		,		
				59,		





	×	Item		sugg
				retail \$
Str	ee	tmachine Gte accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort	and ability options" order form	1
S		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification)		0,00
brakes		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical		99,00
ā		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic		359,00
		light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo		129,00
		lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor		139,00
		lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		249,00
		lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		339,0
		lighting system SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 hub dynamo, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light		535,0
		lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light		889,0
		rear rack 12 mm / 0.5" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		289,0
accessories		lowrider rack 12 mm / 0,47" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg		199,0
SSO		mudguards SKS 20" / 26" with spoiler, rear 53 mm / 2.1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted		199,0
ן נ		kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black		79,0
		kickstand PLETSCHER Esge mounted under the lowrider rack, black		52,0
		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes		119,0
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted		105,0
Γ		rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right		85,0
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right		170,0
ſ		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip		33,0
		universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted		69,0
ŀ		speedometer mount for computers, GPS-devices, or battery lights		16,0
ŀ		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)		799,0
ľ		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted		45,0

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

2/2



Speedmachine

	×	Item	sug retai						
Sp	ee	dmachine recumbent 20"/26" (SPM)							
		Speedmachine basic model rear suspension, rigid fork, above seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub							
		gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	4.990,						
		The boom on the Speedmachine is typically shortened by 8 cm / 3.15"							
	_	Speedmachine frameset with rigid fork and rear suspension, seat, handlebar, chain guide setup							
		The boom on the Speedmachine is typically shortened by 8 cm / 3.15".	3.760,						
Sp	ee	dmachine options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only							
		standard colour O silvergrey O carmine red RAL3002	0,						
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	239,						
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:	349,						
frame	_	front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	69,						
fra	_	front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)	0,						
	_	front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with PINION	239,						
	_	length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm							
	-	ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	, ,						
	-	ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)	0,						
		ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback	379,						
		independently adjustable							
		BodyLink seat	199,						
	_	BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)	199,						
seat		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	99,						
Se		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	175,						
		headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	219,						
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	29,						
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added	58,						
		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue	39,						
		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag	89,						
		Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre	55,						
		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)							
L	ш	O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 285lbs	0,						
suspension		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	359,						
per		rigid fork (basic specification)	0,						
sns	_	suspension fork CONCEPT 2" suspension travel, steerer suspension system, adjustable	379,						
		hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 220 lbs, pre-installed	39,						
60	_	above seat steering (ASS) with serobar direct (basic specification)	0,						
eering		above seat steering with tiller steering (ASS) non-foldable stem to the back	, ,						
St		under seat steering (USS) indirect, adjustable, not compatible with ErgoMesh XL seat or E-drive	229,						
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear	0,						
		derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub							
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	49,						
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY							
		ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub	219,						
		drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT	189,						
		front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering	107,						
drivetrain		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS	2.430,						
/etr		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible	2.370,						
driv		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 only for ASS, up to 20 mph, hub motor, 30 speed, rear							
-		derailleur / triggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-Ion battery 576	3.650,						
		Wh, push assist							
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist only with ASS, up to 20 mph, 12 speed PINION C1.12 front							
		gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer	5.440,						
		short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"	32,						
	-	chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)	32,						
	9		49,						
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30	59,						
	-	or PINION)							

S eeumachine

peedmatchine

beeumachine

Speedmachine



6	×	ltem	sugg. retail \$
бре	eec	Imachine accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ab	oility options" order form
s [י	lisc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification)	0,00
Drakes	<u>-</u> [lisc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical	99,00
		lisc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic	359,00
C		ighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light 3&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor	139,00
C		ighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Foplight 2C DC	249,00
	٦Ī	ighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	339,00
		ighting system SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake ight, SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 hub dynamo, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light	535,00
C		ighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light	889,00
s [י	rear rack 12 mm / 0.5" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	289,00
ssories	יב	owrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	199,00
acces	ין ב	nudguards SKS 20" / 26" with spoiler, rear 53 mm / 2.1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted	199,00
a [וב	ickstand PLETSCHER Esge Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black	65,00
C		lipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	119,00
C	יב	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	105,00
C	ין ב	rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	85,00
C	٦ſ	rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right	170,00
ſ		lag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	33,00
		universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted	69,00
[1	peedometer mount for computers, GPS-devices, or battery lights	16,00
		ir horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted	45,00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.





	×	Item	sugg retail
D	elta	a tx splittable tricycle 20"/20" (DET)	
	Ι	Delta tx Pedelec basic model separable, above seat steering, rear suspesion, BAFANG M300 e-drive up to 20 mph,	
	×	SRAM X4 8-speed derailleur gears, crank length 155 mm /6.1", SCHWALBE Super Moto-X tyres, B&M lighting system,	7.990,0
		SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes, rear rack incl. basket max. load 55,12 lbs	
	×	standard colour O sparkling iron gray O blue flash	0,0
D	elta	a tx options extra charge	
		stem O short: recommended for body height < 165 cm / 5.5" O standard: 160 -195 cm / 5.3 - 6.5" O long: > 190 cm / 6.3"	0,0
am		folding stem GlideFlex angle adjustable stem with folding mechanism for easy access	255,
Steam		stem quickadjust QR-levers on the stem clamps	69,
		stem length fitting service: straight line distance upper edge of headtube clamp to middle of handlebarcm/inch	0,
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)	0,
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)	0,
		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)	0,
		ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback	379,
	[independently adjustable	,
Ŀ		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)	379,
seat		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)	379,
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)	379,
		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position	129,
		headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	219,
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added	29,
		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue	58,
		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag	89,
-	-	rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)	
		O soft: 850 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 1100 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 1500 lbs/inch, up to 320 lbs	0,
		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	359,
		E-drive BAFANG M300 with SRAM X4 (basic configuration)up to 20 mph, with derailleur SRAM X4 8-speed, Li-lon	
		battery 450 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle for push assist	0,
		E-drive BAFANG M300 and ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, with ENVIOLO Automatiq shifting, Li-lon battery	1 520
		450 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle for push assist	1.520,
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh	19,
	1	(BT-E8014, 2 A charger, push assist	
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery	299,
	[418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist	
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2	339,
		A charger, push assist	
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418	699,
drivetrain		Wh, 2 A charger, push assist	
ive		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418	699,
þ		Wh, 2 A charger, push assist	
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist	1.520,
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-lon battery	
		with 418 Wh (BT-EN804), charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function, anti-tip wheels required	1.640,
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless	
		shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist, anti-tip wheels required	2.690,
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-lon	
		battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist 4 mph, anti-tip wheels required	3.340
		big battery pack BAFANG Li-lon 600 Wh	339
		big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	399,



<u>Oeltat</u>	®

×	ltem		sugg. retail \$
Delta	a tx SE accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and abilit	y options" order form	
	disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 (basic equipment) hydraulic, separately operated rear wheel brakes		0,00
	RIDEREVER hydraulic disc brakes coupled, additional rear brake hydraulic, coupled rear brakes, additional mechanical disc brake AVID BB7 at the rear with parking brake function, adjustable grip width, hydraulic brake lever: O left O right		449,00
	RIDEREVER hydraulic disc brakes coupled, additional front brake hydraulic, coupled rear brakes, additional mechanical disc brake AVID BB7 with parking brake function at the front, adjustable grip width, limited possibility to split the vehicle, hydraulic: brake lever is O left or O right		449,00
	parking brake rear Mechanical on rear wheel, disc brake, detent lever on handlebar, not compatible with coupled brake with additional rear brake		125,00
	parking brake front Mechanical on front wheel, disc brake, detent lever on handlebar, trike splitting very limited, not compatible with coupled brake with additional brake at front, only recommended with additional rear brake		135,00
	one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled disc brakes, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, position of disc brake with parking function: O front O rear, mounting of controls: O left O right		599,00
×	tires SCHWALBE Super Moto-X 62 mm / 2.5" width, Greenguard		0,00
	lighting system B&M IQ-X, only with STEPS drive systems B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C		105,00
	lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		0,00
	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive		789,00
	anti-tip wheels recomended for tall riders, high seats, with bagholders, always with Shimano STEPS EP801 Cargo		139,00
s 🗆	vertical parking stand pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels.		139,00
	bag holder for one bicycle bag behind seatback, max. load 12 kg / 26 lbs		189,00
	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted		209,00
	mudguards Delta tx SKS front and rear, 69 mm / 2.7" wide, with spoiler		229,00
	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes		119,00
	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted		105,00
	rear mirror B&M Cyclestar E mounted on the handlebar O left O right		55,00
	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip		33,00
	trailer hitch WEBER for trailers with WEBER coupling, max. trailer load 40 kg / 88 lbs		249,00
	frame lock AXA Imenso with removable key, without chain, black		99,00
	chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"		39,00

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

Delta tx

Delta tx





	×	Item				sugg. retail \$		
D	elta	a tx SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KREDETV)				retail \$		
F		Delta tx Special Edition Pedelec	1	1 1				
		- drivetrain BAFANG M300 with ENVIOLO Trekking automatiq						
		- crank lenght 155 mm / 6.1"						
		- battery with 450 Wh						
		- hydraulic disc brake SHIMANO MT200□						
		- lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly with B&M 2C						
		- luggage carrier with basket \Box						
	×	- steel spring damper DNM with standard spring (1100 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg)				9.590,00		
		- parking brake						
		- tyres SCHWALBE Super Moto-X						
		- mudguards						
		- mirror left						
		- pennant						
_	V	standard colour O sparkling iron gray O blue flash				0,00		
	-	a tx SE selection seat				0,00		
	-	ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	r –	I 1		0,00		
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)				0,00		
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0,00		
ŗ		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				0,00		
seat		ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback				379,00		
		independently adjustable				-		
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				379,00		
		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				379,00		
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				379,00		
D	-	a tx SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "com	fort and a	ability optic	ons" ordei	r form		
		short stem recommended for body height < 1.65 m / 5.5", middle part added				49,00		
		folding stem GlideFlex angle adjustable stem with folding mechanism for easy access				255,00		
		stem quickadjust QR-levers on the stem clamps				69,00		
		soft spring (850 lbs/inch up to 175 lbs) for rear suspension element, added	1			29,00		
		hard spring (1500 lbs/inch up to 320 lbs) for rear suspension element, added				29,00		
		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag, added				89,00		
		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added				129,00		
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				29,00		
es	_	two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added						
ssories						58,00		
es		bag holder for one bicycle bag behind seatback, max. load 12 kg / 26 lbs, added				189,00		
		anti-tip wheels recomended for tall riders, high seats, with bagholders, added				139,00		
acc						339,00		
acc		big battery pack BAFANG Li-lon 600 Wh						
acc		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, added				209,00		
acc								
acc		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, added vertical parking stand pedestals on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting				209,00		
acc		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, added vertical parking stand pedestals on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels, added				209,00 139,00		
acc		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, added vertical parking stand pedestals on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels, added clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				209,00 139,00 119,00		

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

Delta tx special edition



Gekko

Gekko fxs

	×	Item	sugg	
		For foldeble menunchant trille for skildner and enskildeble ver 20"/20" (CES)	retails	Þ
JE	кк	to fxs foldable recumbent trike for children and special ability use 20"/20" (GES)		
	×	Gekko fxs basic model foldable, adjustable lenght, under seat steering, SHIMANO 8 speed hub gears, 135 mm / 5.3", 32 teeth crankset, AVID mechanical disc brakes, B&M lighting system, rear rack, mudguards, pedals with heel strap, OrthoFlex seatmesh with individual upholstery, adjustable retention belt system	5.550,00	0
Ge	ekk	o fxs options extra charge		
		standard colour magma red	0,00	0
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	239,00	0
		length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm	0,00	0
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, with quick release levers, ca. 35 cm / 14" adjustment range, incl. adjustable length upper chain protection tube	289,00	0
frame		long handlebars 6 cm / 2.4" higher grip position	25,00	0
fra		headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	219,00	0
		pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted	349,00	0
		chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted	349.00	0
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	29,00	-
		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue	39,00	-
	_	drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed, internal gear hub with twist shifter (basic specification)	0,00	-
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset 5.3" crank length and 32 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc	269,00	
		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed internal gear hub, black, long twist shifter	2.470,00	0
ain		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT- E8014, 2 A charger, push assist, maximum assistance speed: O 9 mph O 16mph	2.150,00	
drivetrain		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist, only with 6.1" crank	5.670,00	0
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with MICROSHIFT10 up to 16mph, 10-speed shift MICROSHIFT XLE, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar; max. speed O 9 mph O 16 mph	4.020,00	0
		big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	399,00	0
		shorter / longer cranks OII5 mm / 4,5" OI55 mm / 6,1" instead of I35 mm / 5,3"	32,00	0
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8"	59,00	0
		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel, children levers (basic specification)	0,00	0
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel	0,00	0
		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	249,00	0
akes		disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function, lever reach not adjustablefront brake lever: O left O right	219,00	0
bral		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	349,00	0
		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever	79,00	0
		one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes hydraulic coupled front brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function rear, mounting the controls: O left O right	599,00	0
Ge	ekk	o fxs accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability	options" order form	1
		lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor	0,00	0
accessories		lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	49,00	0
acce		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light	699,00	0
		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	789,00	0



Gek		Jekko
kko f	X	ltem
SX.	×	rear rack 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, ma
	1.1	

×	Item	su
x	rear rack 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	0
×	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black	0
	pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right, size range: O 22 - 28 cm / 8 - 11" (basic specification) O 27 - 34 cm / 11 - 14"	0
	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	0
	ErgoPedal single sided other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right size: O 7,9" - 11" O 10,6" - 13,4"	55
	ErgoPedal left and right size: O 7,9" - " O 0,6" - 3,4"	109
	ErgoPedal with safety release single sided incl. one SPD-pedal SHIMANO PD-A530, adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/- 3 degrees, other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal with safety release: O left O right size: O 7,9" - 11" O 10,6" - 13,4"	115
	ErgoPedal with safety release left and right adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement '+/- 3 degrees, size: O 7,9" - 11" O 10,6" - 13,4"	229
	ErgoPedal with calf brace single sided other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right size: O 7,9" - 1 I" O 10,6" - 13,4"	299
	ErgoPedal with calf brace left and right size: O 7,9" - 11" O 10,6" - 13,4"	599
	handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: O left O right	135
	nanurests leit and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap. O leit	269
	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	189
	walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right	129
	walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip	258
	standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair	124
	companion bar for active steering and braking, incl. brake for companion, not compatible with standing-up aid left, limited folding functionality, installation on left hand side	439
	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	105
	rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	85
	rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right	170
	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	109
	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	218
	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	33
	universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted	69
	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	39
	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	135

Gekko fxs

2//2





Imm Imm <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>									
Gektro fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 207/20" (GEF) 444 Cektor fx 20 foldable recumbert trike 207/20" (GEF) 444 Cektor fx 20 formest of balax, with wat, handbar, from hub, chain guids strap 3,51 Cektor fx 20 formest of the farge — different and brake options for complete bikes only 3,51 Cektor fx 20 formest of the farge — different and brake options for complete bikes only 2 D forst boom with derallieur tube repretes of hubing option (struke options) 2 D forst boom with derallieur tube repretes of hubing option (struke options) 2 D forst boom with derallieur tube repretes of hubing option (struke options) 2 D forst boom quickdagt tromperate of trans takes to and of man fram, look at the marking on the kile	×	Item	sugg. retail \$						
Bellon A: 20 basic model under sets seering. STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed deraileur/hub gears, SHRAND hydraulic 4.4.4 Bellon A: 20 fammeset foldable, wich sets taken, hundebar, from hubs, chain guide strop 3.5.1 Bellon A: 20 fammeset foldable, wich sets, hundebar, from hubs, chain guide strop 3.5.1 Bellon A: 20 fammeset foldable, wich sets, hundebar, from hubs, chain guide strop 2.5.1 Bellon A: 20 fammeset foldable, wich sets, hundebar, from hubs, chain guide strop 2.5.1 Bellon A: 20 fammeset foldable, wich sets, hundebar, from hubs, chain guide strop 2.5.1 Bellon A: 20 families and strop and the sets and strop of an in family of panne for with STBP / PNION 2.5.1 Bellon A: 20 families and strop and strop of an infamily of panne for with STBP / PNION 2.5.1 Bellon A: 20 families and strop and strop of an and family family of panne hubble and strop and strop and panne and pa	Gekł	xo fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (GEF)							
under brites 44.44 construction 3.53 construction 3.54 construction 3.54 construction 3.54 construction 3.55 cons									
Geleko fx 20 options: extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only Image: Complete bikes only Image: Complete bikes only (plass specify) (2) Image: Complete bikes only (plass specify) (plass specify) Im			4.460,00						
undard colour C magna raft Q deep blue (plass specify) (plass specify) <td></td> <td>Gekko fx 20 frameset foldable, with seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup</td> <td>3.580,00</td>		Gekko fx 20 frameset foldable, with seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	3.580,00						
undard colour C magna raft Q deep blue (plass specify) (plass specify) <td>Gekk</td> <td>to fx 20 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only</td> <td></td>	Gekk	to fx 20 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only							
Import boom with derailleur tube regreties of abling option (nor with STEPS or PNION) Import boom carbon ways 178 / 0.37 the of weigh; nor with STEPS / PNION Import boom quickaglut concentration (nor with STEPS / PNION) Import boom quickaglut concentration (nor with STEPS / PNION) Import boom quickaglut concentration (nor with state)			0,00						
Fort boom carbon sear 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not web STEPS / PNION Company Cardiad State		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	239,00						
Image: high fitting service: distance center of crank tasks to end of main frame, took at the marking on the slate		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00						
Toric boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers 2 In Front boom quickadjust compensate extra chain length when front boom is adjutted, QR-levers 2 Image: Comparison of the compensate extra chain length when front boom is adjutted, QR-levers 2 Image: Comparison of the lackers is a more uprofile position, with quick release lever 2 Image: Comparison of the lackers is a more uprofile position, with quick release lever 2 Image: Comparison of the lackers is a more uprofile position, with quick release lever 2 Image: Comparison of the lackers is a more uprofile position, with quick release lever 2 Image: Comparison of the lackers is a more uprofile position, with quick release lever 2 Image: Comparison of the lackers is a more uprofile position, with quick release lever 2 Image: Comparison of the lacker is a more uprofile position, with quick release lever 2 Image: Comparison of the lacker is a more uprofile position, with quick release lever 2 Image: Comparison of the lacker is a more uprofile position, with quick release lever 2 Image: Comparison of the lacker is a more uprofile position, with quick release lever 2 Image: Comparison of the lacker is a more uprofile position, with quick release lever 2 Image: Comparison of the lacker is a more uprofile p		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	239,00						
UPU Import boom quickadjust compensates ware chain length when from boom is adjusted. QR-levers Import boom quickadjust compensates ware chain length when from boom is adjusted. QR-levers Import boom quickadjust compensates ware chain length when from boom is adjusted. QR-levers Import boom quickadjust compensates ware chain length when from boom is adjusted. QR-levers Import boom quickadjust compensates ware outprift position, with quick release Import boom quickadjust compensates ware outprift position, with quick release Import boom quickadjust compensates ware outprift position, with quick release Import boom position of the set is an arriter comprashe boom boom is adjusted. QR-levers Import boom boom boom boom boom position, with quick release Import boom position of the set is an arriter comprashese targin mounted on handlebar, removable cushion Import boom position of the set is adjusted. QR-levers is addition of the set is an arriter comprashese targin mounted on handlebar, removable cushion Import boom position of the set is adjusted. QR-levers is addition of the set is adjusted. QR-levers is ADA AT PAR ARCHER A speed internal gar hub with twist shifters (basic specification). SRAM X4 rear Import boom position of the set is adjusted. QR-levers is SRAM CA rear derailleur, MCROSHIFT KAR. Import boom position of the set is adjusted. QR-levers is SRAM CA rear derailleur, MCROSHIFT KAR. Import adjusted. QR-levers is SRAM CA rear derailleur, MCROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-S00 barend shifters Import adjusted. QR-levers is SRAM CA rear derailleur, MCROSHIFT front derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh. Import adjusted. QR-levers SHIMANO STEPS ESSON SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, L	_ D	length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm	0,00						
UPU Import boom quickadjust compensates ware chain length when from boom is adjusted. QR-levers Import boom quickadjust compensates ware chain length when from boom is adjusted. QR-levers Import boom quickadjust compensates ware chain length when from boom is adjusted. QR-levers Import boom quickadjust compensates ware chain length when from boom is adjusted. QR-levers Import boom quickadjust compensates ware outprift position, with quick release Import boom quickadjust compensates ware outprift position, with quick release Import boom quickadjust compensates ware outprift position, with quick release Import boom position of the set is an arriter comprashe boom boom is adjusted. QR-levers Import boom boom boom boom boom position, with quick release Import boom position of the set is an arriter comprashese targin mounted on handlebar, removable cushion Import boom position of the set is adjusted. QR-levers is addition of the set is an arriter comprashese targin mounted on handlebar, removable cushion Import boom position of the set is adjusted. QR-levers is addition of the set is adjusted. QR-levers is ADA AT PAR ARCHER A speed internal gar hub with twist shifters (basic specification). SRAM X4 rear Import boom position of the set is adjusted. QR-levers is SRAM CA rear derailleur, MCROSHIFT KAR. Import boom position of the set is adjusted. QR-levers is SRAM CA rear derailleur, MCROSHIFT KAR. Import adjusted. QR-levers is SRAM CA rear derailleur, MCROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-S00 barend shifters Import adjusted. QR-levers is SRAM CA rear derailleur, MCROSHIFT front derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh. Import adjusted. QR-levers SHIMANO STEPS ESSON SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, L	D Sea	front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	69,00						
Upper Instances of prediction of the state of the state stever 2 Implement Instances of adapter to adjust the backrest in a more uppelly option, with quick release 11 Implement Implement Implement 11 Implement Implement 11 11 11 Implement Implement 11 11 11 11 Implement Implement Implement 11 11 11 Implement Implement Implement 11 </td <td></td> <td>front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers</td> <td>289,00</td>		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	289,00						
U Gelde set pad additional conforcible and breathable upholetered set pad to attach to the sets. Extensing with buckles Image: Conforcible and approximation and provide set pad to attach to the sets. Extensing with buckles Image: Conforcible and approximation and provide set pad to attach to the sets. Extensing with buckles Image: Conforcible and approximation and provide sets. Image: Conformation and provide sets. Image: Conformation and provide sets. Image: Conformation and provide sets. Image: Conformation and provide sets. Image: Conformation and provide sets. Image: Conformation and provide sets. Image: Conformation and provide sets. Image: Conformation and provide sets.	e a	headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	219,00						
U Gelde set pad additional conforcible and breathable upholetered set pad to attach to the sets. Extensing with buckles Image: Conforcible and approximation and provide set pad to attach to the sets. Extensing with buckles Image: Conforcible and approximation and provide set pad to attach to the sets. Extensing with buckles Image: Conforcible and approximation and provide sets. Image: Conformation and provide sets. Image: Conformation and provide sets. Image: Conformation and provide sets. Image: Conformation and provide sets. Image: Conformation and provide sets. Image: Conformation and provide sets. Image: Conformation and provide sets. Image: Conformation and provide sets.	n a	seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	129,00						
adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat Image: Control of the seat of	<u>–</u>	Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles	199,00						
Image: Construction of the second		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	189,00						
Image: Second		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	29,00						
Image: STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur; STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 20 24 speed with twist shifter, black Image: StuRMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur and barrend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE, Image: StuRMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT Tort derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters Image: StuRMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters Image: StuRMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters Image: StuRMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters Image: StuRMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SL-500 barend shifters Image: StuRMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SL-500 barend shifters Image: StuRMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SL-500 barend shifters Image: StuRMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur, SL-500 barend shifters Image: StuRMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur, SL-500 barend shifters Image: StuRMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur, SL-500 barend shifters Image: StuRMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur, SL-500 barend shifters Image: StuRMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur, SL-500 barend shifters Image: StuRMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur, Li-100 battery 418 Wh Image: StuRMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur, Li-100 battery 418 Wh, 2 Image: StuRMEY ARCHER Tripleshif		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag	89,00						
Unterview derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed intermal bub Image: Construction of the speed intermal generic the speed intermal		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue	39,00						
UP Image: STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub Image: Sturker ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black Image: Archarge: Sturker ARCHER 7 tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE, STURMEY ARCHER 7 tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur, fMCROSHIFT front derailleur, SAM SL-500 barend shifters Image: Archarge: Arc		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear							
Grivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter 21 Grivetrain SRAM 30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters 44 Grivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter 2.43 Grivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter 2.43 Grivetrain SHLMON STEPS ES000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh 1.86 Edrive SHIMANO STEPS ES000 Nexus D12 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 2.11 Hill Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 2.77 Edrive SHIMANO STEPS EPS Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 3.01 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 3.01 Edrive SHIMANO STEPS EPS Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 3.01 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 3.01 Edrive SHIMANO STEPS EPS Nexus 8 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 3.01 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 3.01 Edrive SHIMANO STEPS EPS Nexus 8 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 3.01 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 3.01 </td <td></td> <td>derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub</td> <td>0,00</td>		derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub	0,00						
UP STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gar hub and bar end shifter 2 drivetrain SRAM 30 30 speed, SRAM CX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters 44 drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter 2.43 drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible 2.33 drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible 2.33 Edrive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 RAW X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh 1.83 (BT-E8014, 2 A charger, push assist 2.11 Edrive SHIMANO STEPS EPS 000 Nexus D12 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Pi2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 2.12 H18 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 2.11 Edrive SHIMANO STEPS EPS Nexus 5 D12 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed D12 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 3.11 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 3.11 Edrive SHIMANO STEPS EPS Nexus 5 D12 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed D12 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 3.01 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 3.01 Edrive SHIMANO STEPS EPS Nexus 8 D12 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed D12 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 3.01 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 3.01 Edrive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 D12 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed D12 gear		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	49,00						
Image: Start and Start		· · · ·	219,00						
Image: Contract of the second seco			409,00						
Image: Control of the image: Contro of the image: Contreand: Control of the image: Control of the ima	_		2.430,00						
E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh 1.83 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 2.11 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 2.11 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EPS SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 2.71 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EPS Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 3.11 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 3.01 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EPS Nexus 8 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 3.01 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 5.03 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EPS Nexus 8 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 3.00 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 5.03 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 3.00 Wh, 2 A charger, Push assist 5.05 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting. Li-lon battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist 5.05 E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to			2.430,00						
Image: Big State of the set of the			2.370,00						
E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 1 2.11 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EPS SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 2.77 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EPS Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 3.11 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EPS Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 3.11 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EPS Nexus 8 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 3.00 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EPS Nexus 8 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 3.01 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 3.01 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq 3.91 Internal stepless shifting, Li-lon battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-lon 5.01 Internal stepless shifting, Li-lon battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist 5.02 Isplay position: O above handlebar O side			1.820,00						
Image: Provide the set of the set o									
A charger, push assist 2.7 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EPS Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 3.11 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EPS Nexus 8 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 3.01 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EPS Nexus 8 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 3.01 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 3.01 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-lon battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist 5.00 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-lon battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist 5.01 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist 5.61 E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar 4.14 Ibig battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A 39 5.01 Ibig battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A 39			2.150,00						
Image: Provide addition of the state of		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2	2.710,00						
Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 3.1 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 3.0 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 3.0 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist 3.9 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-lon battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist 5.09 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist 5.61 E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar 4.14 Bedrive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 16 mph, hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket 6.04 gearbox, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar 33 big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A 33 short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" 34	-	A charger, push assist	2.710,00						
WN, 2 A Charger, push assist Image: push assist E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Image: push assist E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Image: push assist E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist Image: push assist E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-lon battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist Image: push assist E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist Image: push assist E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar Image: push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar Image: push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar Image: push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of nandlebar Image: push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above			3.150,00						
E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 3.9 uith 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist 5.09 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-lon battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist 5.09 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist 5.61 E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar 4.14 E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 16 mph, hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket 6.04 gearbox, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar 39 big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A 39 short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" 39		Wh, 2 A charger, push assist	5.150,00						
a. Perfore STILL'S L'OUT NEXUS S'D'2 dp to 20 mph, di in PROV NEXUS o Speed Di2 gear hub, El-Hoir battery 3.9 with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist 5.00 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq 5.00 internal stepless shifting, Li-lon battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist 5.00 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-lon 5.61 battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist 5.61 E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever 5.61 SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar 4.14 E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 16 mph, hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket 6.04 gearbox, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar 6.04 big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A 39 short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" 31	ivetra		3.080,00						
with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist internal stepless shifting, Li-lon battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist 5.09 internal stepless shifting, Li-lon battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist 5.09 internal stepless shifting, Li-lon battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist 5.61 internal stepless shifting, Li-lon battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist 5.61 internal stepless shifting, Li-lon battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist 5.61 interny 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist 5.61 isplay position: O above handlebar O 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever 5.61 SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar 4.14 isplay position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar 6.04 isplay position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar 39 isplattery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A 39 isplattery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A 39 </td <td></td> <td>E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery</td> <td>3.910,00</td>		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery	3.910,00						
 internal stepless shifting, Li-lon battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 16 mph, hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" 		with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist	3.710,00						
Internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (B1-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist Image: Comparison of the stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (B1-EN804), push assist E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist 5.61 E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar 4.14 E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 16 mph, hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket 6.04 gearbox, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar 6.04 big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A 39 short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" 39		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq	5.090,00						
battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist 5.67 E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever 8 SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar 4.14 E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 16 mph, hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket 6.04 gearbox, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar 6.04 big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A 39 short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" 39		internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist	3.070,00						
battery 418 Wh (B1-EN804), push assist E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 16 mph, hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"			5.670,00						
SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, 4.14 Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar 4.14 E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 16 mph, hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket 6.04 gearbox, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display 6.04 big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A 6 39 short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" 5 5									
E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 16 mph, hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket Image: Content of the speed pinion of			4.140,00						
Image: gearbox, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar 6.04 Image: big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A Image: Shift cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" 39 Image: shift cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" Image: Shift cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" Image: Shift cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"		Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar							
Image: gearbox, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar 6.04 Image: big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A Image: Shift cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" 39 Image: shift cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" Image: Shift cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" Image: Shift cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 16 mph, hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket							
position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar Image: Comparison of the state of the sta			6.040,00						
short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"		position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar							
Image: short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" Image: short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"		big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	399,00						
		short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"	32,00						
tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30							
or PINION)		or PINION)	59,00						

Gekko fx 20

Gekko fx 20

Gekko fx 20





_				
	×	Item		sugg. retail \$
G	ek	ko fx 20 accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and abilit	v options" order for	
Ĕ	Ī			0,00
				85,00
		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable		249,00
es		disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function		
brakes		front brake lever: O left O right		219,00
		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake		
		function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right		349,00
		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever		79,00
		one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for SFE, GES, DET and SE models) includes RIDEREVER		
		hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right		599,00
		light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo		129,00
		lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light		
		B&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor		139,00
		lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M		
		Toplight 2C DC		249,00
		lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		339,00
		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS		
		ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light		899,00
		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive		789,00
		rear rack 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		109,00
		side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring		
		clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels (bags not included)		209,00
		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black		389,00
		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes		119,00
		handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar		125.00
es		mounting side of handrest: O left O right		135,00
sori		nanurests iert and right with one recaining strap with one recaining strap, mounting side of recaining strap. O left		269,00
ces		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion		189,00
ac		Aufstehhilfe Stütze mit Handgriffen für leichtes Ein- und Aussteigen, montiert,		124.50
		Preis pro Seite O links O rechts O beidseitig		124,50
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted		105,00
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right		85,00
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right		170,00
		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right		109,00
		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting		218,00
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip		33,00
		universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, ${\cal O}$		69,00
	Ľ	0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted		07,00
1		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel		39,00
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted		45,00
		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)		799,00
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric		135,00
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black		115,00
		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"		39,00





	\mathbf{P} G	ekko ^s z	26
ELC			20
×	Item		sugg. retail \$
ekko	5 fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL)		
	Gekko fx 26 basic model under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic		
	lisc brakes		4.560,00
	Gekko fx 26 frameset foldable, with seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup		3.680,00
ekko	o fx 26 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only		
	tandard colour O magma red O deep blue		0,00
	ingle custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)		239,00
	ront boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)		0,00
	ront boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION		239,00
	ength fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm		0,00
	ront boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers		69,00
-	ront boom quickadjust without chain compensation Qivierers		289,00
	neadrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever		219,00
	eat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release		
	Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles		129,00
			199,00
	nandrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion Indjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		189,00
-			29,00
-	dd-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag		89,00
+ +	ain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue		39,00
	Irivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear		0,00
-	lerailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub		
-	Irivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black		49,00
	Irivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub		219,00
	Irivetrain SRAM 30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters		319,00
	Irivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter		2.430,00
	Irivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible		2.370,00
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh BT-E8014, 2 A charger, push assist		1.820,00
Ē	-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery		
	18 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		2.150,00
	-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2		
	A charger, push assist		2.710,00
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		3.150,00
1 1			
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Nh, 2 A charger, push assist		3.080,00
ΙË			'
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery vith 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist		3.910,00
Ľ			I '
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function		3.990,00
			I '
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq		5.090,00
	nternal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist		
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist		5.670,00
E	-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever		
	RAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards,		4.140,00
	Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar		
	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 20 mph, front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar		6.040,00
	ig battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A		399,00
	chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)		49,00
	hort cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"		32,00
	ire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30		52,00
	preventinge from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6 to O Maratnon Plus 47 mm / 1.8 O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4 (SKAP/30 pr PINION)		59,00





	×	Item		sugg. retail \$
G	ekk	to fx 26 accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability opti	ions" order form	
	-	disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)		0,00
		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel		85,00
		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable		249,00
ŝ		disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function		
brak		front brake lever: O left O right		219,00
		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake		2 4 2 2 2
		function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right		349,00
		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever		79,00
		one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for SFE, GES, DET and SE models) includes RIDEREVER		599,00
		hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right		377,00
		light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo		129,00
		lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light		130.00
	14	B&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor		139,00
		lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		249,00
		lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		339,00
	F	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS		557,00
		ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light		899,00
		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive		789,00
		rear rack 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		109,00
		side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring		
		clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels (bags not included)		209,00
		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black		389,00
		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes		119,00
		Handauflage mit Halteband stützt und fixiert die Hand am Lenker,		
s		Montageseite der Handauflage: O links O rechts		135,00
essories		Handauflage mit einem Halteband beidseitig Montageseite des Haltebands: O links O rechts		269,00
ces	30 60	Handauflage beidseitig komfortable Handabstützung, am Lenker montiert, mit abnehmbarem Polster		189,00
ac		Aufstehhilfe Stütze mit Handgriffen für leichtes Ein- und Aussteigen, montiert,		124.50
		Preis pro Seite O links O rechts O beidseitig		124,50
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 × 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted		105,00
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right		85,00
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right		170,00
		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right		109,00
		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting		218,00
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip		33,00
		universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø		69,00
		0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted		-
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel		39,00
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted		45,00
		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)		799,00
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric		135,00
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black		115,00
L		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"		39,00

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

Gekko fx 26

Gekko fx 26





×] Item		sugg. retail \$		
Gek	ko US VE	RSION recumbent trike from US-warehouse, built kit			
	Gekko 26 performance model drivetrain SHIMANO 27 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, barend shifter MICROSHIFT, hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO XT, tires SCHWALBE Tryker / Marathon Racer				
	coupled mech	omfort model drivetrain SRAM GX 10 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter SRAM SL, Avid BB7 nanical disc brakes AVID BB7, tires SCHWALBE Tryker / Marathon Racer, headrest, handrest, seat angle ing brake, Gekko seat cushion, 2 piece handlebar with qr clamp for fast adjusting	3.090,00		
	STURMEY A	ands-On-Cycle (HOC) hand drive in the colour: blue shade grey matt, drivetrain 24 speed, 3 speed RCHER Tripleshift rear hub, 8 speed rear derailleur SRAM X4, twist shifters SRAM X4, hydraulic disc brakes R-MT200, tires SCHWALBE Tryker / Marathon Racer, parking brake	6.490,00		
×	standard co	lour O lime green O deep blue	0,00		
variants 🛛 🗖		sport model drivetrain 24 speed, rear derailleur SRAM X4, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, twist shifters draulic disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200, tires SCHWALBE Road Cruiser	2.790,00		
vari K	standard co	lour O magma red O deep blue	0,00		
		performance model drivetrain SHIMANO 27 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO, front derailleur , barend shifter MICROSHIFT, hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO XT, tires SCHWALBE Tryker / Marathon	2.990,00		
	coupled mech	comfort model drivetrain SRAM GX 10 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter SRAM SL, Avid BB7 nanical disc brakes AVID BB7, tires SCHWALBE Tryker / Marathon Racer, headrest, handrest, seat angle ing brake, Gekko seat cushion, 2 piece handlebar with qr clamp for fast adjusting	3.390,00		
	STURMEY A	Hands-On-Cycle (HOC) hand drive in the colour: blue shade grey matt, drivetrain 24 speed, 3 speed RCHER Tripleshift rear hub, 8 speed rear derailleur SRAM X4, twist shifters SRAM X4, hydraulic disc brakes R-MT200, tires SCHWALBE Tryker / Marathon Racer, parking brake	6.790,00		
×	standard co	lour O magma red O deep blue	0,00		
Gek	ko US VE	RSION accessories unmounted			
	SIHPKNESK	headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	219,00		
	SIZUBV	seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	129,00		
	SIKIGEF	Gekko seat pad additional comfortably upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery (already included in comfort box)	199,00		
	TAEPPA	add-on bags for meshseat one pair mounted on the backrest, each 1.4 litres capacity, one water-repellent bag, one ventilated bag	89,00		
s 🗆	-	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	189,00		
accessories		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue	39,00		
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	135,00		
u gc	BRPBS	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever	79,00		
	LESHGE	side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels (bags not included)	209,00		
	GTKOGEF	rear rack 20" for Gekko fx 20, 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	109,00		
	GTKOGEL	rear rack 26" for Gekko 26 and Gekko fx 26, 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	109,00		
	RSPBESK	rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	109,00		
	RSPBESKR	rear mirror B&M E right wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	109,00		

Gekko fx 20 US VERSION



TFSETEM

СНИНТВ

CHSMSET

RTZUSV

ries

Gekko US VERSION accessories unmounted



289,00

105,00

69,00

39,00

899,00

Gekko 26 US VERSION

Gekko fx 20 US VERSION

Gekko fx 26 US VERSION

accessor		SBKO20S3	mudguard set HP Trikefender 20" for Gekko fx 20, front HP VELOTECHNIK Trikefender 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black			389,00
ac		SBKO26S3	mudguard set HP Trikefender 26" for Gekko 26 and Gekko fx 26, front HP VELOTECHNIK Trikefender 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black			389,00
		SBHR2053SI	rear mudguard SKS 20" for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, incl. mounting hardware			75,00
		SBHR2653SI	rear mudguard SKS 26" for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, incl. mounting hardware			75,00
		WIHP	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip			33,00
~	vith r	notor mount	IO STEPS ed on the boom, HP VELOTECHNIK external wiring harness and connected battery holder rail. Pl battery adapter kit! If equipped with a Bodylink seat a rear light mount BodyLink seat RLZUHL is r			
		,	The pre assembly service does not apply for the E-Kit it self. Only for retrofitting to HP VELOTECI ds. Installation must be carried out by an HP Velotechnik dealer.	HNIKtrikes	, not for use on	HP VELOTECHNIK
		HAEKS520	E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom			1.535,00
		HAEKS80126	E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC- EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom			3.170,00
E-Kit		HAEKS520	E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom			1.535,00
ľ		HAEKS80126	E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC- EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom			3.170,00
I		HAASGEFL	battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko / fx 20 / fx 26, aluminium, black			199,00
		HAAKS84	SHIMANO STEPS battery for ShimanoE5000, 418 Wh			619,00
		HAAKS86	SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh			899,00
		HAAKS814U	SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo), 418 Wh			619,00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.

HAAKS816U SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo), 630 Wh

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers

speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel

ke phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted

water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 × 0.6 | PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted

universal mount for accessories, mounting in the handlebar end \varnothing 0.87" tube holder for accessories

p.46





Scorpion

Scorpion

Scorpion

	×	ltem	sugg. retail \$
Sc	or	pion recumbent trike 20"/26" (SCO2)	
		Scorpion basic model rear suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	4.890,00
		Scorpion frameset with suspension rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	4.010,00
Sc	or	pion options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only	
	_	standard colour O peeka blue O anthracite grey metallic matt	0,00
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart:	239,00
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:	349,00
ne		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00
fram		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	239,00
		length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm	0,00
		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	69,00
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	289,00
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00
Í		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)	0,00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)	0,00
		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)	0,00
		ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable	379,00
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)	379,00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)	379,00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)	379,00
		BodyLink seat	199,00
seat		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)	199,00
se		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position	129,00
		long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	25,00
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	189,00
		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	99,00
		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	175,00
		headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	219,00
		SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	359,00
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	29,00
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added	58,00
		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag	89,00
		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue	39,00
		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)	0,00
Í		O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 308 lbs	
		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	359,00
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub	0,00
<u>.</u>		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	49,00
drivetrain		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub	219,00
Ð		drivetrain SRAM 30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters	319,00
		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	2.430,00
L		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible	2.370,00



Scor		Scorpion
rpion	×	ltem
n		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20

_				
	×	Item		sugg. retail \$
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-E8014, 2 A charger, push assist		1.820,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		2.150,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		2.710,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		3.150,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		3.080,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist		3.910,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function		3.990,00
drivetrain		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist		5.090,00
drive		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist		5.670,00
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar		4.140,00
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 20 mph, front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar		6.040,00
		big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A		399,00
		2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding		
		function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder		1.380,00
		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient		
		charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)		1.390,00
		short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"		32,00
		chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)		49,00
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)		59,00
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)		0,00
		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel		85,00
		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable		249,00
brakes		disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right		219,00
		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right		349,00
		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever		79,00
		one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for SFE, GES, DET and SE models) includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right		599,00
Sc	or	bion accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability o	options" order	form
	-	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo		129,00
		lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor		165,00
accessories		lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		249,00
cce		lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		339,00
B		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light		899,00
	<u> </u>	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive		

Scorpion

Scorpion



VELOT	F	HNIK

×] Item	sugg. retail \$
	rear rack 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	299,00
		239,00
		209,00
		389,00
	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	119,00
	handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: O left O right	135,00
	handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: O left O right	269,00
	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	189,00
	standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair	124,50
accessories	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	105,00
s 🗆	rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	85,00
" D	rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right	170,00
	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	109,00
	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	218,00
	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	33,00
	universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted	69,00
	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	39,00
	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted	45,00
	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	799,00
	frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	99,00
	chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"	39,00

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

Scorpion

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-29 • VVEEF-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493 CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 1 12233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller



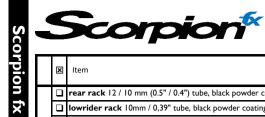


	×	Item	sug
Sc	orp	ion fx foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (SCF2)	
		Scorpion fx basic model foldable, rear suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub	5.670,0
		gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	5.670,0
		Scorpion fx frameset foldable, with suspension rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	4.790,0
Sc	orp	bion fx options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only	
		standard colour O pearlorange O cool grey metallic	0,0
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	239,0
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:	349,0
frame		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,0
fra		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	239,0
		length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm	0,0
		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	69,0
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	289,0
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,0
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)	0,0
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)	0,0
		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)	0,0
		ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback	379.0
		independently adjustable	379,0
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)	379,0
		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)	379,0
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)	379,0
		BodyLink seat	199,0
		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)	199,0
seat		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position	129,0
s		long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	25,0
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	189,0
		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	99,0
		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	175,0
		headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	219,0
		SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	359,0
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	29,0
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added	58,0
		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue	39,0
		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag	89,0
		Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, I litre	55,0
		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)	
		O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 308 lbs	0,0
		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	359,0
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear	
		derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub	0,0
_	-	drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	49,0
'ain	I F	drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE,	
drivetrain		STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter	219,0
dri	I -	drivetrain SRAM 30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters	409,0
	-	drivetrain SNAP 30 30 speed, SNAP 3X rear defailedr, PriCKOSPire Front defailedr, SNAP 3L-300 barend siniters	2.430,0
		an test and test in the speed of the speed, black, long twist similer	2.430,0





	scorpion	VELOTECHNIK
×	Item	sugg. retail \$
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-E8014, 2 A charger, push assist	1.820,00
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist	2.150,00
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist	2.710,00
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist	3.150,00
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist	3.080,00
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist	3.910,00
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function	3.990,00
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-lon battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist	5.090,00
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist	5.670,00
	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	4.140,00
	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 16 mph, hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	6.040,00
	big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	399,00
	2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	1.380,00
	2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)	1.390,00
	short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"	32,00
	tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)	59,00
	disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00
	disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	85,00
		249,00
	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right	219,00
	hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	349,00
	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever	79,00
	one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for SFE, GES, DET and SE models) includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right	599,00
cor	pion fx accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability optio	ons" order form
	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	129,00
	lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor	139,00
	lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	249,00
	lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	339,00
	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light	899,00
	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	789,00





	_		
ق	×	Item	sugg.
			retail \$
	ו	rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0.5" / 0.4") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	379,00
C	ו	lowrider rack 10mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg (requires installed rear rack)	185,00
	וב	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted	209,00
	ו	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black	389,00
	י	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	119,00
		handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: O left O right	135,00
		nandrests feit and fight with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap. O feit	269,00
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	189,00
	ב	standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair	124,50
accessories	י	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	105,00
SSO	וב	rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	85,00
Ŭ C	ן ב	rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right	170,00
	ו	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	109,00
	ם [rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	218,00
	ין	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	33,00
C	ור	universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted	69,00
	וב	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	39,00
	וב	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted	45,00
	ב	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	799,00
	וב	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	135,00
] [frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	99,00
	וב	chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"	39,00

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

Scorpion fx





ļ				
Æ		DTECHNIK		- 8
		han	sug	g.
	×	ltem	retail	\$
Sco	orp	pion fs 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SFS)		
		Scorpion fs 20 basic model foldable, rear and front suspension, under deat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed		
		derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	6.990,0	,0
		Scorpion fs 20 frameset foldable, with suspension front and rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	6.110,0	00
Sco	or	pion fs 20 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes onl	у	
		standard colour O colza yellow RAL1021 O blue shade grey matt	0,0	00
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	239,0)0
Ī		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:	349,0)0
Irame		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,0)0
шa		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	239,0)0
Γ		length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm	0,0	00
ſ		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	69,0	00
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	289,0	00
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,0)0
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)	0,0)0
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)	0,0)0
		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)	0,0	00
		ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable	379,0	00
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)	379,0	00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)	379,0	00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)	379,0	00
		BodyLink seat	199,0	00
		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)	199,0	00
seat		long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	25,0)0
		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position	129,0	00
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	189,0)0
ľ		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	99,0	00
ľ		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	175,0	00
		headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	219,0	00
Ī		SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	359,0)0
ſ		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	29,0)0
ſ		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added	58,0	00
Γ		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue	39,0	00
ſ		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag	89,0	
		Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre	55,0	00
Ţ		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)	0,0	
suspension		O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 225 lbs O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 285 lbs	0,0	
uad		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	359,0	00
sns		front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,0	00
		front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	42,0	00
T		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear	0,0	0
	-	derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub	0,0)0)0)0
ş١		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	49,0	00
2		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE,	219,0	0
drivetrain	-	STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter	219,0	, v
•		drivetrain SRAM 30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters	409,0	00
		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	2.430,0	00
		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible	2.370,0	00



	×	ltem		sug retai
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-E8014, 2 A charger, push assist		1.820,
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		2.150,
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EPS SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		2.710,
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		3.150
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		3.080
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist		3.910
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function		3.990
drivetrain		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-lon battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist		5.090
drive		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist		5.67
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar		4.140
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 16 mph, hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar		6.04
		big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A		39
		2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder		1.38
		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)		1.39
		short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"		3
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)		5
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)		
		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel		8
rakes		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function		24
pr		front brake lever: O left O right hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right		34
		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever		7
		one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for SFE, GES, DET and SE models) includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right		59
Sc	cor	pion fs 20 accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and abil	ity options" order form	
	_	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo		12
		lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor		13
		lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		24
ries		lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		33
accessories		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light		89
Ű		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive		78
		rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0.5" / 0.4") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		37
		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted		20
		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black		38
		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes		119

Scorpion fs 20

p.54





×	Item	sugg. retail \$
	handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: O left O right	135,00
	nanurests tert and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap. O feit	269,00
	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	189,00
	standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair	194,50
	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	105,00
	rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	85,00
	rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right	170,00
accessories	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	109,00
	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	218,00
ž 🗆	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	33,00
	universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted	69,00
	Computerhalter auch für Batterieleuchten, inkl. Halter für Vorderradsensor	39,0
	trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertiacal load 6,5 kg / 14 lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs	219,0
	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted	45,0
	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	799,0
	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	135,0
	frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	99,0
	chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"	39,0





	×	Item			s ret
Sc	or	pion fs 20 SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRSFSV)		-	-
variants	X	Scorpion fs 20 Special Edition color: Blue shade grey matt drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 gear with kombined 3 speed gear hub and 10 speed MICROSHIFT XLE rear derailleur, hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200, battery light system B&M Eyro with 2C, luggage rack, air shock ROCK SHOX Monarch, parking brake, tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus, mudguards, mirror B&M E, pennant			8.29
vai	X	Scorpion fs 20 Special Edition electric color: colza yellow RAL 1021 drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo with electric CUES Di2 shift 10 speed, battery with 630 Wh, hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO XT, light system B&M IQ-X with 2C, luggage rack, air shock ROCK SHOX Monarch, parking brake, tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus, mudguards, mirror B&M E, pennant,			12.76
Sc	or	pion fs 20 SE selection seat			
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags			
L		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)			
seat		ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable			37
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)			37
Sc	or	pion fs 20 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the	e "comfor	rt and ability	options" ord
Sc		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers			28
		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag, added			8
		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added			12
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat			2
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added			5
		Streamer not for SE Pedelec, clear front fairing, with quickmount system			79
r		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted			4
Zubehö		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"			3
ľube		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes			11
N		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, added			20
		universal mount for accessories Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted			6
		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting			10
		trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertiacal load 6,5 kg / 14 lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs			21
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel			3
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric			13



Scorpion fs 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFL)

single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart:

ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)

ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)

ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)

BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)

Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat

SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded

two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added

adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat

rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue

rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)

derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub

double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:_

front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers

Scorpion fs 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes

standard colour O pure orange matt RAL2004 / black O cool grey metallic / black

front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION

ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags

ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)

ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)

headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle

headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever

front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar

drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black

drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible

front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-ba

ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub

drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter

front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)

Scorpion fs 26 frameset foldable, with suspension front and rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup

Scorpion fs 26 options extra charge - drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only

length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale

ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback

front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers

ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)

long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)

handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion

seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position

add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag

O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 308 lbs

rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump

drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear

drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY

drivetrain SRAM 30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters

(please specify)

, front boom / swing arm:

cm

× Item

Π

П

П

П

П

Π

Π

Π

drivetrain

uspension

seat independently adjustable

BodyLink seat

frame



2 rpion

sugg

retail

7.090.00

6.210,00

0.00

239,00

349.00

239,00

0,00

0,00

69,00

289,00

0,00

0,00

0,00

0,00

379,00

379,00

379,00

379,00

199,00

199,00

25,00

129,00

189,00

99,00

175,00

219,00

359,00

29,00

58,00

89,00

39,00

0,00

0,00

42.00

0.00

49,00

219,00

319.00

2.430,00

2.370.00

359,00

S 000

S

-

Scorpion ⁵ 26	5
--------------------------	---



	×	Item		su; retai
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-E8014, 2 A charger, push assist		1.820
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		2.150
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		2.71
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EPS Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		3.15
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		3.08
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist		3.91
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function		3.99
Antrieb		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist		5.09
Ant		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist		5.67
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar		4.14
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 20 mph, front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar		6.04
		big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A		39
		2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder		1.38
		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)		1.39
		short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"		3
		chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)		4
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)		5
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)		
		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel		8
brakes		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right		24 21
ą		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right		34
		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever		7
		one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for SFE, GES, DET and SE models) includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right		59
Sc	or	bion fs 26 accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability	options" order form	
	_	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo		12
		lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor		10
		lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		24
ies		lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		33
accessories		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light		89
ac		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive		78
Í		rear rack 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		29
1		top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs		23
1		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted		20
1		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black		38
		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes		

2/3





_		
×] Item	sugg. retail \$
	mounting side of handrest: O left O right	135,00
	nanorests feit and fight with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap. O left	269,00
	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	189,00
	standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair	194,50
	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	105,00
	rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	85,00
es	rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right	170,00
accessories	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	109,00
⊆ Ces	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	218,00
ac	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	33,00
	universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted	69,00
	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	39,00
	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted	45,00
	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	799,00
	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	135,00
	frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	99,00
	chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"	39,00

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

Scorpion fs 26

Scorpion fs 26





	×	Item			sugg.
_					retail
Sc	or	pion fs 26 SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRSFLV)	-		-
variants	×	Scorpion fs 26 Special Edition color: pure orange matt RAL2004 / black drivetrain SRAM 30 gear, hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200, battery light system B&M Eyro with 2C, luggage rack, air shock ROCK SHOX Monarch, parking brake, tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus, mudguards, mirror, pennant			8.320,0
Val	×	Scorpion fs 26 Special Edition electric color: pure orange matt RAL2004 / black drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo with electric CUES Di2 shift 10 speed, battery with 630 Wh, hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO XT, light system B&M IQ-X with 2C, luggage rack, air shock ROCK SHOX Monarch, parking brake, tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus, mudguards, mirror, pennant			12.830,00
Sc	or	pion fs 26 SE selection seat			
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags			0,00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)			0,0
seat		ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable			379,00
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat I.2" longer than EM Premium)			379,0
Sc	or	bion fs 26 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the	e "comfor	rt and ability	options" order
	-	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	Ī	ΓÍ	289,0
		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag			89,0
		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added			129,0
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat			29,0
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added			58,0
		Streamer not for SE Pedelec, clear front fairing, with quickmount system			799,0
ö		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted			45,0
Zubehör		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"			39,0
Zul		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes			119,0
		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted			209,00
		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting			109,00
		universal mount for accessories Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted			69,00
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel			39,00





×	Item	sugg. retail \$
Scor	pion fs 26 Enduro basic model foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFN)	
1	Scorpion fs 26 Enduro STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift, MICROSHIFT XLE 30 speed with barend shifters, SRAM GX	
	crankset, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes, SCHWALBE Smart Sam tires	7.290,00
Scor	pion fs 26 Enduro options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete b	ikes only
-	standard colour green metallic / black	0,00
	single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	239,00
	double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:	349,00
	front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00
Trame	front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	239,00
╞╟╛	length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm	
	front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	0,00 69,00
_		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	289,00
	ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00
	ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)	0,00
	ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable	379,00
	ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)	379,00
	BodyLink seat	199,00
	BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)	199,00
	seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position	129,00
D	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	189,00
° 🗆	Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	99,00
	headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	175,00
	headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	219,00
	SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	359,00
	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	29,00
	two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added	58,00
	rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue	39,00
	add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag	89,00
	rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 308 lbs	0,00
	rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	359,00
	front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,00
	front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	42,00
	drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed with barend shifters, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE,	0,00
	SHIMANO XT I I–36 cassette, SRAM GX crankset	
	drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible	1.730,00
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist	2.710,00
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418	3.150,00
	Wh, 2 A charger, push assist	
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist	3.080,00
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist	3.910,00
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion	
; 🗆	battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function	3.760,00
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq	4.550,00
	internal stepless shifting, Li-lon battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist	
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist	5.070,00
	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	3.420,00
	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 20 mph, front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push assist forward and	

Scorpion fs 26 Enduro

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany • phone +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg.- Nr. DE65590493 CR Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • General Partner: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Kriftel, Germany, CR Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Managing Director: Paul Hollants and Daniel Pulvermüller 12





_		-ENDURO	
	×	Item	sugg.
-			retail \$
drivetrain	-	big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	399,00
		2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding	1.380,00
ive		function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	
Ъ,		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient	1.390,00
		charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)	
Sc	or	bion fs 26 Enduro accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfo	t and ability options" order form
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00
		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	85,00
		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	249,00
kes		disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function	219.00
brake		front brake lever: O left O right	219,00
		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake	240.00
		function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	349,00
		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever	79,00
		one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for SFE, GES, DET and SE models) includes RIDEREVER	
		hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right	599,00
		light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	129,00
		lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light	
		B&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor	165,00
		lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M	
		Toplight 2C DC	249,00
		lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	339,00
		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS	
		ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light	899,00
		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	789,00
		rear rack 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	299,00
		top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs	239,00
		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted	209,00
		mudguard Enduro SKS MUD-X seat mounted, black	69,00
ies		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	72,00
accessories		handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar	
CCe		mounting side of handrest: O left O right	135,00
ā		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	105,00
1		rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	85,00
1		rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right	170,00
1		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	109,00
		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	218,00
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	33,00
		universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø	
1		0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted	69,00
1	_	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	39,00
1		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted	45,00
1		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	135,00
1	_	frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	99,00
1		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"	39,00
L	9		37,00

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

Scorpion fs 26 Enduro





ΈL		20
×	Item	sug
icor	pion plus 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SPS)	
T	Scorpion plus 20 basic model foldable, rear and front suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed	
	derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	7.520,0
	Scorpion plus 20 frameset foldable, with suspension front and rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	6.640,0
Scor	pion plus 20 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes of	
		0,0
		239,0
		349,0
		0,0
		239,0
╘		0,0
E	front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	69,0
F		289,0
		0,0
		0,0
		0,0
		0,0
		0,0
	ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable	379,0
		379,0
		379,0
		379,0
	,	199,0
<u> </u>		
~ ·	long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	25,0
		129,0
		189,0
	-	99,0
		175,0
		219,0
		359,0
		29,0
	two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added	58,0
	rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue	39,0
		89,0
		55,0
	rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)	0,0
	O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 330 lbs	
	rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	359,0
		0,0
	front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	42,0
	drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear	0,0
	derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub	
⊆ □		49,0
	drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter	219,0
╘│□	drivetrain SRAM 30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters	409,0
	drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	2.430,0
	drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible	2.370,0

Scorpion ⁺ 20



🗷 Ite	em		sugg. retail \$
	Trive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh -E8014, 2 A charger, push assist		1.820,00
	Arive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery B Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		2.150,00
	Brive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 harger, push assist	:	2.710,00
	Brive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 n, 2 A charger, push assist		3.150,00
	trive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 n, 2 A charger, push assist	3	3.080,00
	hrive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery h 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist		3.910,00
	Irive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion tery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function		3.990,00
	Irive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq ernal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist		5.090,00
אָדָ <mark>E-d</mark> של _{batt}	trive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-Ion tery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist	!	5.670,00
🗆 SRA	drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever AM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, play position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar		4.140,00
🗖 gear	Brive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 16 mph, hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket rbox, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display sition: O above handlebar O side of handlebar		6.040,00
🗋 big	battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A		399,00
	d battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding ction), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder		1.380,00
	d battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient rging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)		1.390,00
🗋 sho	ort cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"		32,00
or P	e exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 PINION)		59,00
	c brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)		0,00
	c brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel		85,00
aj disc	c brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable c brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function nt brake lever: O left O right		249,00 219,00
	c brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable		249,00
	rking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever		79,00
one	e-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for SFE, GES, DET and SE models) includes RIDEREVER Iraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right		599,00
Scorpio	on plus 20 accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and a	ability options" order form	
	the routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo		129,00
ligh	hting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor		139,00
	nting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M plight 2C DC		249,00
မ 🛛 🖓	nting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		339,00
S D -	nting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS IGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light		899,00
🦉 🗆 indi	icator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive		789,00
🔲 rea	ar rack 12 / 10 mm (0.5" / 0.4") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		379,00
🗆 low	vrider rack 10mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg (requires installed rear rack)		185,00
	e bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted		209,00
	adguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black		389,00
	oless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes		119,00

Scorpion plus 20





_		
×	Item	sugg. retail \$
	handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: O left O right	135,00
	nanorests feit and fight with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap. O feit	269,00
	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	189,00
	standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair	194,50
	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 I PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	105,00
	rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	85,00
s 🗆	rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right	170,00
accessories	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar O left O right	109,00
S 🗆	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar	218,00
ac	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	33,00
	universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted	69,00
	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	39,00
	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted	45,00
	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	799,00
	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	135,00
	frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	99,00
	chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"	39,00

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

Scorpion plus 20

Scorpion plus 20





	×	ltem				sugg.					
_						retail \$					
Sc	or	orpion plus 20 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRESPSV)									
	X	Scorpion plus 20 Special Edition electric color: magma red / black - drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP5 with NEXUS Di2 5-speed electric internal gear hub - battery with 630 Wh - front suspension hard - long handlebar - disc brakes SHIMANO XT - light system B&M IQ-X with 2C - rear rack - air damper ROCK SHOX Monarch - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - flag				12.490,00					
Sc	or	bion plus 20 Pedelec SE selection seat				L					
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)				0,00					
seat		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				0,00					
se		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				379,00					
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				379,00					
Sc	_	bion plus 20 Pedelec SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special acces	ssories on	the "com	fort and a	bility opti					
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				289,00					
		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added									
	-		-			1 29,00					
1		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag				89,00					
1		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				89,00 29,00					
		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				89,00 29,00 58,00					
		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				89,00 29,00 58,00 45,00					
		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"				89,00 29,00 58,00 45,00 39,00					
		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4" clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				89,00 29,00 58,00 45,00					
ör		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4" clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar				89,00 29,00 58,00 45,00 39,00					
behör		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4" clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				89,00 29,00 58,00 45,00 39,00 119,00 135,00					
Zubehör		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4" clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: O left O right manufests there and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap. O left O right				89,00 29,00 58,00 45,00 39,00 119,00 135,00 269,00					
Zubehör		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4" clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: O left O right manurests text and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				89,00 29,00 58,00 45,00 39,00 119,00 135,00					
Zubehör		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4" clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: O left O right manufests there and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap. O left O right				89,00 29,00 58,00 45,00 39,00 119,00 135,00 269,00					
Zubehör		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4" clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: O left O right manurescs text and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side,				89,00 29,00 58,00 45,00 119,00 135,00 269,00 189,00					
Zubehör		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4" clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: O left O right mandrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair				89,00 29,00 58,00 39,00 119,00 135,00 269,00 189,00 194,50					
Zubehör	<u> </u>	add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4" clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: O left O right manurests rete and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				89,00 29,00 58,00 39,00 119,00 135,00 269,00 189,00 194,50 209,00					
Zubehör		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4" clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: O left O right manurests terc and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap. O left O right handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like				89,00 29,00 58,00 45,00 39,00 119,00 135,00 269,00 189,00 194,50 209,00 109,00					





×	Item	sugg
		retail
	pion plus 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SPL)	
	Scorpion plus 26 basic model foldable, rear and front suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	7.620,0
	Scorpion plus 26 frameset foldable, with suspension front and rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	6.740,0
ico	pion plus 26 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes or	nly
Tc		0,0
		239,0
		349,0
		0,0
Irame		239,0
	length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm	0,0
		69,0
		289,0
	ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,0
	ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)	0,0
	ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)	0,0
		0,0
	ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable	379,0
		379,0
		379,0
		379,0
		199,0
	-	199,0
seat		25,0
		129,0
	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	189,0
	Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	99,0
		175,0
		219,0
		359,0
	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	29,0
	two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added	58,0
	add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag	89,0
	rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue	39,0
1.	rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)	
	O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 330 lbs	0,0
suspens	rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	359,0
	front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,0
^ ∟	front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	42,0
	drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub	0,0
	drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	49,0
	drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY	219,0
<u> </u>	ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub	
'∣⊏	drivetrain SRAM 30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters	319,0
	drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	2.430,0
	drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible	2.370,0



		Scorpion ⁺ 26	VELOTECH	-1r
	×	Item		
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-E8014, 2 A charger, push assist		
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		l
	IШ	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist		
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function		
drivetrain		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), 2 A charger, push assist		
drive		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh (BT-EN804), push assist		
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar		
	1 🗆 1	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 20 mph, front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar		
		big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A		
		2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder		
		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)		
		short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"		
		chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)		
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)		
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)		
1		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel		L
kes		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function		┞
brakes		front brake lever: O left O right		L
1		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right		L
L		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever		L
		one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for SFE, GES, DET and SE models) includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right		l
Sc		bion plus 26 accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability	options" order form	-
	_	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo		F
		lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor		ŀ
accessories		lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		ľ
acce		lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		L
		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light		
1		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive		r





		sugg.
×	ltem	retail \$
	rear rack 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	299,00
	top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs	239,00
	lowrider rack 10mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg (requires installed rear rack)	185,00
	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted	209,00
	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black	389,00
	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	119,00
	handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: O left O right	135,00
	nanurests ieit and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap. O leit	269,00
	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	189,00
	standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair	194,50
	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 × 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	105,00
	rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	85,00
	rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right	170,00
	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar O left O right	109,00
	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar	218,00
	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	33,00
	universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted	69,00
	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	39,00
	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted	45,00
	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	799,00
	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	135,00
	frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	99,00
	chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"	39,00





VE						
	×	Item				sugg retail :
Sc	or	pion plus 26 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRESPLV)				recan
	X	Scorpion plus 26 Special Edition electric color: magma red / black - drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP5 with electric internal gear hub NEXUS Di2 5 speed - battery with 630 Wh - front suspension hard - handlebar long - hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO XT - lighting system B&M IQ-X - rear rack - ROCK SHOX Monarch air damper - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - flag				12.560,0
50		Dion plus 26 Pedelec SE selection seat ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)		_		0,0
Ŀ		ErgoMesh HS XL mesheat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				0,0
seat		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				379,0
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				379,0
50	or	bion plus 26 Pedelec SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special acces	ssories on th	ne "comf	ort and a	bility op
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				289,0
		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added				129,0
		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				89,0
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				29,0
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				58,0
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted	1 1			45,0
		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"	1 1			39,0
		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	1 1			119,0
Zubehör		handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: O left O right	57,60	60,80	64,00	109,0
<u>Å</u>		nanorests ieit and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap. O leit	105,30	111,15	117,00	199,0
Ν		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	78,75	83,13	87,50	149,0
		standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair	78,30	82,65	87,00	1 49,5
		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				209,0
		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				109,0
		universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0.88 lbs, unmounted				69,0
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				39,0





	×	Item	sug
			retail
Sp	ee	dmachine S-Pedelec recumbent 20"/26" (SPE)	
	X	Speedmachine S-Pedelec basic model up to 28 mph (45 km/h), class L1e, full suspension Front and rear suspension, above seat steering, Neodrives Z20RS hub motor, SHIMANO 30-speed, SCHWALBE Marathon Plus tyres, MAGURA hydraulic disc brakes, B&M lighting system, pannier rack, kickstand, B&M mirror left The boom on the Speedmachine is typically shortened by 3.15"	11.410,0
Sp	ee	dmachine S-Pedelec accessories & options extra charge	
		standard colour O silvergrey O carmine red RAL3002	0,0
e		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	239,0
frame		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:	349,0
÷		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	239,0
		length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm	0,0
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,0
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)	0,0
		ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable	379,0
		BodyLink seat	199,0
		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)	199,0
ŗ		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	99,0
seat		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	175,0
		headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	219,0
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	29,0
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added	58,0
		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue	39,0
		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag	89,0
		Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, I litre	55,0
		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)	
<u>o</u>		O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 285lbs	0,0
suspension		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	359,0
dsn	×	suspension fork CONCEPT 2" suspension travel, steerer suspension system, adjustable	0,0
S		hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 220 lbs, pre-installed	39,0
	×	above seat steering (ASS) with serobar direct (basic specification)	0,0
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and SHIMANO XT30 up to 28 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO XT, shifter	
5		SHIMANO XT, cassette SHIMANO XT, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 651 Wh, push assist	0,0
drivetrain		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION C1.12 hub motor, 12-speed PINION bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion	
ive		battery with 651 Wh, charger 4 A, push assist	2.050,0
Þ		short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"	32,0
	×	tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm / 1.8", very good puncture protection	0,0
	×	disc brake MAGURA MT5e hydraulic	0,0
	×	lighting system e-drive Z20RS B&M IQ-XE / horn B&M IQ-XE up to 150 Lux, with B&M horn	0,0
	×	rear rack 12 mm / 0.5" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	0,0
		lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	199,0
ö		mudguards SKS 20" / 26" with spoiler, rear 53 mm / 2.1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted	199,0
Zubehör	×	kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black	0,0
Ň		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	119,0
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	105,0
	×	rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	0,0
		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar	59,0





_						
T	×	Item		sug retail		
ic	or	bion fs 26 S-Pedelec foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFE)				
	×	Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec up to 28 mph (45 km/h), class L1 e, full suspension, foldable Front and rear suspension, under seat steering, Neodrives Z20RS hub motor, SRAM 30-speed, SCHWALBE Marathon Plus tyres, coupled hydraulic disc brakes, SHIMANO parking brake, B&M lighting system, pannier rack, B&M mirror left, AXA frame lock		12.790,(
ic	orp	bion fs 26 S-Pedelec options Surcharges				
Т		standard colour O pure orange matt RAL2004 / black O cool grey metallic / black		0,		
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)		239,		
อ		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:		349,		
alli		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION		239,		
= [length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm		0,		
		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers		69,		
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers		289,		
T		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags		0,		
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)		0,		
		ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable		379,		
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)		379,		
		BodyLink seat		199,		
Ī		long handlebars 6 cm / 2.4" higher grip position		25,		
٦ پړ		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion		189,		
seat		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat		99,		
		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle		175,		
		headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever		219,		
		SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded		359,		
Ī		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		29,		
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added		58,		
ľ		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag		89,		
		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue		39,		
1	_	rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)				
suspension		O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 308 lbs		0,		
2		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump		359,		
d n		front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar		0,		
^		front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar		42,		
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and SRAM 30 up to 28 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, bar end shifter SRAM				
		SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 651 Wh, push assist,		0,		
		display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				
_		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION C1.12 up to 28 mph, 12 speed PINION front gear box, Li-Ion 651 Wh,				
9		charger with 4A, not compatible with streamer,		2.050,		
nriveuralli		display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				
5		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 651 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories		1 000		
ŝ		(restricts folding function)		1.990,		
ULAKES /	×	tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm / 1.8", very good puncture protection	I	0,		
ſ		short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"		32,		
ſ		hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, right lever, rear disc brake				
	×	hydraulic, left lever		0,		
ľ	×	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever		0,		

Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec

Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec

Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec

2





×	Item	sugg
	pion fs 26 S-Pedelec accessories Surcharges	retail
-	lighting system e-drive Z20RS B&M IQ-XE / horn B&M IQ-XE up to 150 Lux, with B&M horn	
×		0,0
	indicator lights system WingBling Front and rear indicators, mounted on the front boom and luggage rack, indicator	789,0
	switch mounted on the handlebar end or handlebar end shifter. Not compatible with Streamer.	,:
×	rear rack 14 mm / 0.5" tube, black, for panniers max. load 12,5 kg / 27,5 lbs each side	0,0
	top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs	239,0
	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted	209,0
×	rear mirror B&M E incl. bearings and O-rings	0,0
	rear mirror B&M E both sides knuckle mounting right	109,0
	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black	389,0
	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	119,0
	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	105,0
	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	33,0
	universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø	
14	0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted	69,0
	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	39,0
	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)	799,0
	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	135,0
×	frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	0,0
	chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"	39,0

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.



• -				
	×	Item		sugg retail :
G	ekk	co fx 26 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (GELH)		
	×	Gekko fx 26 basic model foldable, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO BR- MT200 hydraulic disc brakes, SHIMANO parking brake, tyres SCHWALBE Tryker		4.560,0
		standard colour O magma red O deep blue		0,0
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)		239,0
Se	elec	tion of hand drive and options		
Ge	kaps	selter Antrieb, höhenverstellbar, längenverstellbar, verstellbare Beinablage, optional vollintegrierter Scheinwerfer	r, Parkbremse, breitenverstellb	are Handkurbel
175	5 mr	n lang, Farbe: Blue shade grey matt, Faltfunktion des Trikes eingeschränkt		
	×	standard colour HOC unit blue shade grey matt		0,0
		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34		3.420,0
		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter		6.130,0
нос		Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10 up to 20 mph, hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist		7.450,0
		Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest		355,0
		calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation		
		adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest		169,0
G	ekk	co fx 26 Hands-On-Cycle options extra charge		
		headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever		219,0
		seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release		129,0
		Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles		199,0
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		29,0
		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag		89,0
١ť		pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted		349,0
seat		pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted		349,0
		chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted		349,0
		chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted		349,0
		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue		39,0
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8"		59,0
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)		0,0
S		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable		249,0
brake		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation right side and parking brake function, rear disc brake		349,0
ē				

Gekko fx 26 Hands-On-Cycle Gekl

Gekko fx 26 Hands-On-Cycle



	ands-On-Cycle	VELOTECHNIK		
3] Item	sugg. retail \$		
cce	essories Gekko fx 26 Hands-On-Cycle extra charge			
C	lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor	139,00		
C	lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	249,00		
	lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	339,00		
C	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light	899,00		
g 🗆	indicator lights system WingBling HOC only in combination with electric drive, operable from the handlebar	819,00		
	rear rack 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	109,00		
ğ 🗆	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black	389,00		
	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	105,00		
C	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	109,00		
C	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	33,00		
C	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted	45,00		
C	frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	115,00		
C	chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"	39,00		
C	walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right	129,00		
	walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip	258,00		

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.



	×	ltem		sug retail
Sc	or	pion fs 20 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (SFSH)		
	X	Scorpion fs 20 basic model foldable, rear and front suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic disc brakes, SHIMANO parking brake, tyres SCHWALBE Tryker		6.990,
		standard colour O colza yellow RALI021 O blue shade grey matt		0,
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)		239,
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, swing arm:		349,
Se	lec	tion of hand drive and options		
_		selter Antrieb, höhenverstellbar, längenverstellbar, verstellbare Beinablage, optional vollintegrier	ter Scheinwerfer. Parkbremse.	
	-	nverstellbare Handkurbel 175 mm lang, Farbe: Blue shade grey matt, Faltfunktion des Trikes ein		
		standard colour HOC unit blue shade grey matt		0
	_	Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear		
		derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34		3.420
		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter		6.130
v		Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10 up to 20 mph, hub		
Ч		motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push		7.450
		assist		
		Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest		355
		calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation		1.40
		adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest		169
Sc	or	pion fs 20 Hands-On-Cycle options extra charge		
	_	ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags		0
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)		0
		ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback		
		independently adjustable		379
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat I.2" longer than EM Premium)		379
		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position		129
		headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever		219
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		29
seat		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added		58
š		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag		89
		pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted		349
		pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL		
		seats and tall people, not mounted		349
		chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted		349
		chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended		
		for XL seats and tall people, not mounted		349
		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue		39
	_	rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)		
uo		O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 225 lbs O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 285 lbs		0
ensi		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump		359
suspension		front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar		0
Ň		front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar		42
		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient		
		charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)		1.390
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8"		59
	_	disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)		0
ş		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable		249
brakes		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation right side and		
þr		parking brake function, rear disc brake		349
	×	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever		0

p.76



			sugg.						
Li I	×	Item	retail \$						
acc	cessories Scorpion fs 20 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive extra charge								
C		lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor	139,00						
C	ב	lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	249,00						
	ב	lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	339,00						
C		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light	899,00						
	ב	indicator lights system WingBling HOC only in combination with electric drive, operable from the handlebar	819,00						
essories	ב	rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0.5" / 0.4") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	379,00						
sso		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black	389,00						
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	105,00						
Ĩ		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	109,00						
C		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	33,00						
C	ב	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted	45,00						
C		trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertiacal load 6,5 kg / 14 lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs	219,00						
C		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	99,00						
C		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"	39,00						
C		walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right	129,00						
0	ב	walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip	258,00						

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.



• -		JIELHNIK	
	×	ltem	sugg. retail \$
Sc	or	pion plus 20 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (SPSH)	
	×	Scorpion plus 20 basic model foldable, rear and front suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic disc brakes, SHIMANO parking brake, tyres SCHWALBE Tryker, seat angle adapter	7.520,00
		standard colour O cool grey metallic O magma red / black	0,0
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	239,0
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, swing arm:	349,0
Ge	kap	c <mark>tion of hand drive and options</mark> oselter Antrieb, höhenverstellbar, längenverstellbar, verstellbare Beinablage, optional vollintegrier nverstellbare Handkurbel 175 mm lang, Farbe: Blue shade grey matt, Faltfunktion des Trikes eing	ise,
	×	standard colour HOC unit blue shade grey matt	0,0
		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34	3.420,00
		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter	6.130,00
нос		Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10 up to 20 mph, hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist	7.450,00
		Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest	355,00
		calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest	169,00
Sc	or	pion plus 20 Hands-On-Cycle options extra charge	
		ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable	379,0
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)	379,00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)	379,00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)	379,0
	×	seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position	0,0
		headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	219,0
t,		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	29,0
seat			58,0
			89,00
		pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted	349,00
		pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	349,00
		chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted	349,00
		chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	349,0
		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue	39,00
suspension		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 225 lbs O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 285 lbs	0,0
pen		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	359,00
sns		front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,00
		front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	42,00
		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)	1.390,00
	_	tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8"	59,00
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00
brakes		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation right side and coding brake function may disc brake	249,00
		parking brake function, rear disc brake	
	×	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever	0,00

Scorpion plus 20 Hands-On-Cycle

Scorpion plus 20 Hands-On-Cycle Scorp



	×	ltem	sugg.
			retail \$
acc	es	sories Scorpion plus 20 Hands-On-Cycle extra charge	
1		lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor	139,00
I		lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	249,00
1		lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	339,00
1		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light	899,00
		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	789,00
ssories		rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0.5" / 0.4") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	379,00
SSO		lowrider rack 10mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg (requires installed rear rack)	185,00
acce		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black	389,00
Ĩ		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	105,00
		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	109,00
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	33,00
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted	45,00
Π		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	99,00
Π		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"	39,00
		walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right	129,00
		walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip	258,00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.



		JIELHNIK	
	×	Item	sugg. retail \$
Sc	or	pion plus 26 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (SPLH)	
	×	Scorpion plus 26 basic model foldable, rear and front suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic disc brakes, SHIMANO parking brake, tyres SCHWALBE Tryker, seat angle adapter	7.620,00
F		standard colour O cool grey metallic O magma red / black	0,00
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	239,00
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, swing arm:	349,00
Ge	ekap	c <mark>tion of hand drive and options</mark> sselter Antrieb, höhenverstellbar, längenverstellbar, verstellbare Beinablage, optional vollintegrier nverstellbare Handkurbel 175 mm lang, Farbe: Blue shade grey matt, Faltfunktion des Trikes eing	nse,
	×	standard colour HOC unit blue shade grey matt	0,00
		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34	3.420,00
		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter	6.130,00
нос		Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10 up to 20 mph, hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist	7.450,00
		Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest	355,00
		calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest	169,00
Sc	or	pion plus 26 Hands-On-Cycle options extra charge	
		ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable	379,00
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)	379,00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)	379,00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)	379,00
	×	seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position	0,00
		headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	219,00
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	29,00
seat		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added	58,00
		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag	89,00
		pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted	349,00
		pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	349,00
		chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted	349,00
		chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	349,00
		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue	39,00
suspension		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 225 lbs O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 285 lbs	0,00
pen		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	359,00
sns		front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,00
		front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	42,00
		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)	1.390,00
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8"	59,00
			0,00
brakes		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation right side and	249,00
þ		parking brake function, rear disc brake	349,00
L	×	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever	0,00

Scorpion plus 26 Hands-On-Cycle Scorpi



	×	Item		sugg. retail \$
acc	es	ssories Scorpion plus 26 Hands-On-Cycle extra charge	<u>.</u>	
		lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight FLAT S senso with sensor		139,00
		lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		249,00
		lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		339,00
		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight Flat S plus rear light		899,00
		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive		789,00
es		rear rack 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		299,00
accessories		top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs		239,00
ces		lowrider rack 10mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg (requires installed rear rack)		185,00
ac		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black		389,00
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted		105,00
		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right		109,00
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip		33,00
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted		45,00
Γ		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black		99,00
Γ		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"		39,00
Γ		walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right		129,00
		walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip		258,00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.



comfort and ability options

					su
	×	ltem			reta
co	mí	ort and ability options for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (cannot be ordered with fra	me kits)		
standing-up		standing-up aid for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension (SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPL) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted on the frame. price per side, O left O right O pair			194
		standing-up aid for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension (GEF, GEL, GEN, SCO2, SCF2) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted to the knuckle, price per side, O left O right O pair			124
		pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp single sided easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, standard pedal on the other side, mounting side of pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp: O left O right size range: O 8.7" - I I "O 10.6" - 13.4"			119
		pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, size range: O 8 - 11" O 11 - 14"			239
		ErgoPedal single sided (not for SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, other side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right size: O 7,9" - 11" O 10,6" - 13,4"			179
t-pedals		ErgoPedal left and right (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, size: O 7,9" - 11" O 10,6" - 13,4"			359
ergo- and comfort-pedals	[ErgoPedal with safety release single sided (for all trike models except SFE) incl. one SPD-pedal SHIMANO PD-A530, adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, other side standard pedal, higher safety due to adjustable release force, mounting side of safety pedal: O left O right size: O 7,9" - 11" O 10,6" - 13,4"			235
		ErgoPedal with safety release left and right (not for SFE) adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force, size: 7,9 - 11" O 10,6 - 13,4"			469
		ErgoPedal with calf brace single sided (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, other side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right size: O 7,9" - 11" O 10,6" - 13,4"			369
		ErgoPedal with calf brace left and right (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, size: O 7,9" - 11" O 10,6" - 13,4"			739
walking		walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right			129
wall		walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip			258
		pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted			349
elt		chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted			349
support belt		pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted			349
ns		chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted			349
handrest		handrest with retaining strap (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side: O left O right			135
han		handrests left and right with one retaining strap (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support, mounting side of retaining strap: O left O right			269
Th	nis o	rder refers to an order of the following complete bike (please check):			
		a tx (DET) 🗆 Gekko fx 20 (GEF) 🗳 Gekko fx 26 (GEL) 🗅 Gekko 26 (GEN) 🗅 Scorpion 2 (SCO2) 🗅 Scorpion fx (SCF2) 🗅 S			
	Scor	pion fs 26 (SFL) 🗖 Scorpion fs 26 End. (SFN) 🗖 Scorpion fs 26 S-Ped. (SFE) 🗖 Scorpion plus 20 (SPS) 🗖 Scorpion plus 26 (SPI	_) 🗖 Hands-on-C	Cycle (HOC)	
l he	ereb	y order the above marked items. 0			
со	ompa	ny / customer no.: name, date & signature:			



Parts from US-warehouse

	×	ltem		sugg. retail \$
HF	۷ د	elotechni	ik Premium Parts - shipment from US-warehouse	
		SBKO26S3	mudguard set HP Trikefender 20" / 26" fits Gekko fx 26, Scorpion 2, black, front and rear incl. mounting hardware	389,00
uard		SBKOSFS	mudguard set HP Trikefender 20" fs fits Scorpion fs 20 / plus 20, black, front and rear incl. mounting hardware	389,00
mudguard		SBKOSFL	mudguard set HP Trikefender 20" / 26" fs fits Scorpion fs 26 / fs 26 S-Pedelec / plus 26, black, front and rear incl. mounting hardware	389,00
		SBHR2053SI	rear mudguard SKS 20" for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, incl. mounting hardware	75,00
		SBHR2653S1	rear mudguard SKS 26" for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, incl. mounting hardware	75,00
e		TFSETGHP	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK for BodyLink fits Grasshopper/fx, Streetmachine Gte, Scorpion, 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle, bottle cages and mounting hardware	105,00
water bottle		TFSETSCF	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK for BodyLink fits Scorpion fx / fs 20 / fs 26 , 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle, bottle cages and mounting hardware	105,00
wat		TFSETEM	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK for ErgoMesh and Gekkos 2 × 0.6 PE-bottle, bottle cages and mounting hardware	105,00
		RSPBESK	rear mirror B&M E, left fits Gekko fxs / fx 20 / fx 26, Scorpion / 2 / fx / fx2	109,00
r			rear mirror B&M E, right fits Gekko fxs / fx 20 / fx 26, Scorpion / 2 / fx / fx2	109,00
mirror		RSPBEK	rear mirror B&M E, left fits Scorpion fs 20 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro / fs 26 S-Pedelec	109,00
e n		RSPBEKR	rear mirror B&M E, right fits Scorpion fs 20 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro / fs 26 S-Pedelec	109,00
trike	_	RSPBEPLK	rear mirror B&M E, left fits Scorpion plus 20 / plus 26	109,00
-		RSPBEPRK	rear mirror B&M E, right fits Scorpion plus 20 / plus 26	109,00
		LESHEM	side bag mount only for Ergomesh seats on tricycles, mounting for handlebar bags, attached to the seat, maximum load lbs, left and right, unmounted	209,00
		LESHEM	side bag mount for Gekko 26 / fx 20 / fx 26 mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load I I lbs, left and right, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels	209,00
ĸ		GTKOTL	top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 22 lbs, not suitable for side panniers, only for Scorpion models with 26" wheel	239,00
rack		GTKOGEF	rear rack 0.4" tube, black, max. load 55 lbs, fits Gekko fxs / fx 20	109,00
		GTKOGEL	rear rack 0.4" tube, black, max. load 55 lbs, fits Gekko fx 26	109,00
		GTKOSCO	rear rack 0.5" / 0.4" tube, black, max. load 55 lbs, fits Scorpion / fs 20	379,00
		GTKOSFL	rear rack 0.6" tube, black, max. load 55lbs, for panniers only, fits Scorpion 2 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro	299,00
		GTKOSPS	rear rack 0.5" / 0.4" tube, black, max. load 55 lbs, fits Scorpion plus 20	379,00
		GTKOSPL	rear rack 0.6" tube, black, max. load 55 lbs, for panniers only, fits Scorpion plus 26	299,00
		GHEM	walking aid mount for ErgoMesh seat one walking aid, easy fixing and safety clip, suits clamping diameter 20 – 30 mm (up to 2 walking aids mounts per bike)	129,00
ability		LEAAHSETL	standing-up aid left for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension (GEF, GEL, GEN, SCO2, SCF2) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted to the knuckle	124,50
		LEAAHSETR	standing-up aid right for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension (GEF, GEL, GEN, SCO2, SCF2) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted to the knuckle	124,50
comfort and		LEAAHSET2L	standing-up aid left for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension (SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPL) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted on the frame	194,50
		LEAAHSET2R	standing-up aid right for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension (SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPL) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted on the frame	194,50
		LEHAPAKO	handrests left and right, comfortable hand support, adjustable	189,00
		SIHPKNESK	headrest for meshseat adjustable in angle and height, with quick release lever	219,00
ť		SIHPKSV	headrest for BodyLink seat adjustable in angle and height	175,00
spare part		TAEPPA	add-on bags for all mesh seats except GES, I pair of bags, mounts to the backrest, I bag water repellent, I bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag	89,00
d sp		SIZUBV	seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium, to adjust the backrest in a more upright position	129,00
and		SIZUAPKO	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	29,00
accessorie		SIKIGEF	seat pad for Gekko 26 / fx20 / fx26, additional comfortable upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery	199,00
acct		SIZURS	rain cover for seat Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	39,00
seat a		RLZUHL	rear light mount BodyLink seat with flag holder	49,00
se		SSM5×88K	quick release skewer for lower seat connection M5 x 88	24,00
		SSM5×122K	quick release skewer for middle seat connection M5 x 122 (not for Grasshopper fx)	24,00
		SSM5X112	quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, black, replaces M6 x 115 (not for Gekkos)	14,00
		WZSL	track adjustment tool for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes for easy aligning of the front wheel	235,00
tool		MHHPGEF	assembly mount for HP VELOTECHNIK Gekko for holding complete bikes or framekits in a repair stand (assembly mount is fixed between the upper seat frame and the seat connection)	155,00

Parts from US-warehouse



-					sugg.
	×	Item			retail \$
HI	۶V	/elotechn	ik Premium Parts - shipment from US-warehouse		
		СНИНТВ	universal mount for accessories, mounting in the handlebar end Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories		60.00
miscellaneous	-	СПОНТВ	like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted		69,00
		CHUHTV	universal mount for accessories, mounting on the barend shifter Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories		69,00
			like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted		
		RTZUSV	front boom quickadjust compensates surplus chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers (not for STEPS, Speedmachine, Spirit and Gekko fxs)		289,00
		CHSMSET	speedometer mount for trikes for computers or GPS-devices, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel		16,00
		WIHP	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip		33,00
		TASHSCF	transport cover for folded trike models suitable for all trikes in folded state, Nylon fabric		135,00
		BRPBS	parking brake set SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever and cantilever sockel bolt		79,00
		KLRSPM	HP VELOTECHNIK idler incl. bearings and O-rings		39,00
		Z70071	HP VELOTECHNIK O-ring fits KLRSPM idler (see above), 2 pcs. needed		1,29
ы		Z20195	HP VELOTECHNIK deraileur hanger for all models except Spirit		11,00
part			HP VELOTECHNIK front suspension struts servicekit most frequently needed spare parts. 2 rubber		
spare		LTFBSER	strut bearings, 2 support discs, 2 shock boots black and 2 blue, 2 upper and 2 lower sealing rings, 2 damping		149,00
ş		ETTBSER	strips soft and 2 hart, 2 teflon sheets, 2 bottom elastomers, 2 end stop, 2 end stop stretchings, 2 axial		147,00
			bearings, 10 elastomers hard and 10 soft, 2 headset covers, 2 spacer bushings, 2 preload adjusters.		
			hard coil spring for front suspension struts, above 198 lbs, yellow		15,90
_	_		HP VELOTECHNIK bracket for anti-roll bar with bushing NO STEPS for retrofitting Gekko or Scorpion trikes		22,50
des wel	ired I as	d battery and the battery.	ed on the boom, HP VELOTECHNIK external wiring harness and connected battery holder rail. Please is battery adapter kit! If equipped with a Bodylink seat a rear light mount BodyLink seat RLZUHL is requir The pre assembly service does not apply for the E-Kit it self. Only for retrofitting to HP VELOTECHNIK ds. Installation must be carried out by an HP Velotechnik dealer.	ed. The E-Kit is shippepd so	eperately, as
des wel	ired I as	d battery and the battery.	battery adapter kit! If equipped with a Bodylink seat a rear light mount BodyLink seat RLZUHL is requir The pre assembly service does not apply for the E-Kit it self. Only for retrofitting to HP VELOTECHNIK Is. Installation must be carried out by an HP Velotechnik dealer.	ed. The E-Kit is shippepd so	eperately, as
des wel	ired I as es o	d battery and the battery.	battery adapter kit! If equipped with a Bodylink seat a rear light mount BodyLink seat RLZUHL is requir The pre assembly service does not apply for the E-Kit it self. Only for retrofitting to HP VELOTECHNIK ds. Installation must be carried out by an HP Velotechnik dealer. E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20 " SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat	ed. The E-Kit is shippepd so	eperately, as
des wel	ired I as es o	d battery and the battery. ⁻ or other brand	battery adapter kit! If equipped with a Bodylink seat a rear light mount BodyLink seat RLZUHL is requir The pre assembly service does not apply for the E-Kit it self. Only for retrofitting to HP VELOTECHNIK ds. Installation must be carried out by an HP Velotechnik dealer. E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20 " SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom	ed. The E-Kit is shippepd so	eperately, as /ELOTECHNIK
des wel	ired I as es o	d battery and the battery. ⁻ or other brand HAEKS520	battery adapter kit! If equipped with a Bodylink seat a rear light mount BodyLink seat RLZUHL is requir The pre assembly service does not apply for the E-Kit it self. Only for retrofitting to HP VELOTECHNIK is. Installation must be carried out by an HP Velotechnik dealer. E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 26" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control	ed. The E-Kit is shippepd so	22perately, as 2ELOTECHNIK 1.535,00
des wel biko	ired I as es o	d battery and the battery. ⁻ or other brand	battery adapter kit! If equipped with a Bodylink seat a rear light mount BodyLink seat RLZUHL is requir The pre assembly service does not apply for the E-Kit it self. Only for retrofitting to HP VELOTECHNIK is. Installation must be carried out by an HP Velotechnik dealer. E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 26" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat	ed. The E-Kit is shippepd so	eperately, as /ELOTECHNIK
des wel	ired I as es o	d battery and the battery. ⁻ or other brand HAEKS520	battery adapter kit! If equipped with a Bodylink seat a rear light mount BodyLink seat RLZUHL is requir The pre assembly service does not apply for the E-Kit it self. Only for retrofitting to HP VELOTECHNIK ds. Installation must be carried out by an HP Velotechnik dealer. E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 26" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom	ed. The E-Kit is shippepd so	22perately, as 2ELOTECHNIK 1.535,00
des wel biko	ired I as es o	d battery and the battery. ⁻ or other brand HAEKS520 HAEKS526	battery adapter kit! If equipped with a Bodylink seat a rear light mount BodyLink seat RLZUHL is requir The pre assembly service does not apply for the E-Kit it self. Only for retrofitting to HP VELOTECHNIK is. Installation must be carried out by an HP Velotechnik dealer. E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 26" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat	ed. The E-Kit is shippepd so	22perately, as 2ELOTECHNIK 1.535,00
des wel biko	ired I as es o	d battery and the battery. ⁻ or other brand HAEKS520 HAEKS526	battery adapter kit! If equipped with a Bodylink seat a rear light mount BodyLink seat RLZUHL is requir The pre assembly service does not apply for the E-Kit it self. Only for retrofitting to HP VELOTECHNIK is. Installation must be carried out by an HP Velotechnik dealer. E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 26" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 26" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom	ed. The E-Kit is shippepd so	2500 E200 E200 E200 E200 E200 E200 E200
des wel biko	ired I as es o	d battery and the battery. ⁻ or other brand HAEKS520 HAEKS526	battery adapter kit! If equipped with a Bodylink seat a rear light mount BodyLink seat RLZUHL is requir The pre assembly service does not apply for the E-Kit it self. Only for retrofitting to HP VELOTECHNIK ds. Installation must be carried out by an HP Velotechnik dealer. E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 26" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 20" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC- EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 20" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC- EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M	ed. The E-Kit is shippepd so	2500 E200 E200 E200 E200 E200 E200 E200
des wel biko	ired I as es o	d battery and the battery. or other brand HAEKS520 HAEKS526 HAEKS80120	battery adapter kit! If equipped with a Bodylink seat a rear light mount BodyLink seat RLZUHL is requir The pre assembly service does not apply for the E-Kit it self. Only for retrofitting to HP VELOTECHNIK ds. Installation must be carried out by an HP Velotechnik dealer. E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 26" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 20" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC- EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC- EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC- EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom	ed. The E-Kit is shippepd so	2500 E200 E200 E200 E200 E200 E200 E200
des wel biko		d battery and the battery. ⁻ or other brand HAEKS520 HAEKS526 HAEKS80120 HAEKS80126	battery adapter kit! If equipped with a Bodylink seat a rear light mount BodyLink seat RLZUHL is requir The pre assembly service does not apply for the E-Kit it self. Only for retrofitting to HP VELOTECHNIK is. Installation must be carried out by an HP Velotechnik dealer. E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 26" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EF801 Cargo for 20" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 20" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom	ed. The E-Kit is shippepd so	22007200000000000000000000000000000000
E-Kit		d battery and the battery. To or other brand HAEKS520 HAEKS526 HAEKS80120 HAEKS80126 HAAKS84	battery adapter kit! If equipped with a Bodylink seat a rear light mount BodyLink seat RLZUHL is requir The pre assembly service does not apply for the E-Kit it self. Only for retrofitting to HP VELOTECHNIK is. Installation must be carried out by an HP Velotechnik dealer. E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 26" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 20" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 20" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M I	ed. The E-Kit is shippepd so	22perately, as /ELOTECHNIK 1.535,00 1.535,00 3.170,00 619,00
E-Kit		HAEKS520 HAEKS526 HAEKS80120 HAAKS84 HAAKS86	battery adapter kit! If equipped with a Bodylink seat a rear light mount BodyLink seat RLZUHL is requir The pre assembly service does not apply for the E-Kit it self. Only for retrofitting to HP VELOTECHNIK is. Installation must be carried out by an HP Velotechnik dealer. E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 26" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 20" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh	ed. The E-Kit is shippepd so	22perately, as /ELOTECHNIK 1.535,00 1.535,00 3.170,00 619,00 899,00
des wel biko		HAEKS520 HAEKS520 HAEKS526 HAEKS80120 HAAKS84 HAAKS84 HAAKS814U	battery adapter kit! If equipped with a Bodylink seat a rear light mount BodyLink seat RLZUHL is requir The pre assembly service does not apply for the E-Kit it self. Only for retrofitting to HP VELOTECHNIK is. Installation must be carried out by an HP Velotechnik dealer. E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 26" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 20" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh	ed. The E-Kit is shippepd so	apperately, as /ELOTECHNIK 1.535,00 1.535,00 3.170,00 619,00 899,00 619,00
E-Kit		d battery and the battery. To r other brand HAEKS520 HAEKS526 HAEKS80120 HAEKS80120 HAAKS8120 HAAKS814U HAAKS814U	battery adapter kit! If equipped with a Bodylink seat a rear light mount BodyLink seat RLZUHL is requir The pre assembly service does not apply for the E-Kit it self. Only for retrofitting to HP VELOTECHNIK ds. Installation must be carried out by an HP Velotechnik dealer. E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 26" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 20" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC- EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC- EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC- EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo), 630 Wh	ed. The E-Kit is shippepd so	esperately, as /ELOTECHNIK 1.535,00 3.170,00 3.170,00 619,00 899,00 619,00
E-Kit		HAEKS520 HAEKS520 HAEKS526 HAEKS80120 HAAKS84 HAAKS84 HAAKS814U	battery adapter kit! If equipped with a Bodylink seat a rear light mount BodyLink seat RLZUHL is requir The pre assembly service does not apply for the E-Kit it self. Only for retrofitting to HP VELOTECHNIK is. Installation must be carried out by an HP Velotechnik dealer. E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 26" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 20" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh	ed. The E-Kit is shippepd so	apperately, as /ELOTECHNIK 1.535,00 1.535,00 3.170,00 619,00 899,00 619,00
· battery E-Kit and leave		d battery and the battery. To or other brand HAEKS520 HAEKS526 HAEKS80120 HAEKS80120 HAAKS8140 HAAKS8160 HAAKS8160	battery adapter kit! If equipped with a Bodylink seat a rear light mount BodyLink seat RLZUHL is requir The pre assembly service does not apply for the E-Kit it self. Only for retrofitting to HP VELOTECHNIK is. Installation must be carried out by an HP Velotechnik dealer. E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 26" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 20" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh	ed. The E-Kit is shippepd so	eperately, as /ELOTECHNIK 1.535,00 1.535,00 3.170,00 619,00 619,00 619,00 899,00 199,00
· battery E-Kit and leave		d battery and the battery. To r other brand HAEKS520 HAEKS526 HAEKS80120 HAEKS80120 HAAKS8120 HAAKS814U HAAKS814U	battery adapter kit! If equipped with a Bodylink seat a rear light mount BodyLink seat RLZUHL is requir The pre assembly service does not apply for the E-Kit it self. Only for retrofitting to HP VELOTECHNIK ds. Installation must be carried out by an HP Velotechnik dealer. E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 26" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 20" SHIMANO STEPS E9801 Cargo motor, large display SC- EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC- EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC- EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo), 630 Wh battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Scorpion / fx / fx 2, for 2nd battery on Scorpion fs 20 / plus 20, plus 26, aluminium, black	ed. The E-Kit is shippepd so	esperately, as /ELOTECHNIK 1.535,00 3.170,00 3.170,00 619,00 899,00 619,00
· battery E-Kit and leave		d battery and the battery. To or other brand HAEKS520 HAEKS526 HAEKS80120 HAEKS80120 HAAKS8140 HAAKS8160 HAAKS8160	battery adapter kit! If equipped with a Bodylink seat a rear light mount BodyLink seat RLZUHL is requir The pre assembly service does not apply for the E-Kit it self. Only for retrofitting to HP VELOTECHNIK is. Installation must be carried out by an HP Velotechnik dealer. E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 26" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 20" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC- EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC- EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC- EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 1 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo), 630 Wh battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Scorpion / fx / fx 2, for 2nd battery on Scorpion fs 20 / plus 26, aluminium, black battery on Scorpion / fx / fx 2, aluminium, black battery on Scorpion / fx / fx 2, aluminium, black battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Scorpion 2 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro,	ed. The E-Kit is shippepd so	eperately, as /ELOTECHNIK 1.535,00 1.535,00 3.170,00 619,00 619,00 619,00 899,00 199,00
· battery E-Kit and leave		d battery and the battery. To or other brand HAEKS520 HAEKS526 HAEKS80120 HAEKS80120 HAAKS81 HAAKS84 HAAKS84 HAAKS814U HAAKS816U HAASSCOL HAASSCOR	battery adapter kit! If equipped with a Bodylink seat a rear light mount BodyLink seat RLZUHL is requir The pre assembly service does not apply for the E-Kit it self. Only for retrofitting to HP VELOTECHNIK is. Installation must be carried out by an HP Velotechnik dealer. E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 26" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 20" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-E6N610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Polight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Polight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Polight Flat battery, front boom SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Polight Flat battery, front boom SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100,	ed. The E-Kit is shippepd so	apperately, as /ELOTECHNIK 1.535,00 1.535,00 3.170,00 619,00 899,00 619,00 199,00 199,00
E-Kit		d battery and the battery. To or other brand HAEKS520 HAEKS526 HAEKS80120 HAEKS80120 HAAKS81 HAAKS84 HAAKS84 HAAKS814U HAAKS816U HAASSCOL HAASSCOR	battery adapter kit! If equipped with a Bodylink seat a rear light mount BodyLink seat RLZUHL is requir The pre assembly service does not apply for the E-Kit it self. Only for retrofitting to HP VELOTECHNIK is. Installation must be carried out by an HP Velotechnik dealer. E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 26" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 20" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC- EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC- EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC- EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 1 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo), 630 Wh battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Scorpion / fx / fx 2, for 2nd battery on Scorpion fs 20 / plus 26, aluminium, black battery on Scorpion / fx / fx 2, aluminium, black battery on Scorpion / fx / fx 2, aluminium, black battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Scorpion 2 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro,	ed. The E-Kit is shippepd so	apperately, as /ELOTECHNIK 1.535,00 1.535,00 3.170,00 619,00 899,00 619,00 199,00 199,00
· battery E-Kit and leave		d battery and the battery. To or other brand HAEKS520 HAEKS526 HAEKS80120 HAEKS80120 HAAKS81 HAAKS84 HAAKS84 HAAKS84 HAAKS816U HAASSCOL HAASSCOR HAASSFLR	battery adapter kit! If equipped with a Bodylink seat a rear light mount BodyLink seat RLZUHL is requir The pre assembly service does not apply for the E-Kit it self. Only for retrofitting to HP VELOTECHNIK is. Installation must be carried out by an HP Velotechnik dealer. E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 26" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 20" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC- EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC- EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo), 630 Wh battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Scorpion / fx / fx 2, for 2nd battery on Scorpion fs 20 / plus 20 / plus 26, aluminium, black battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Scorpion 2 / fs 26 / fs 26 Endruo, aluminium, black battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left for 2nd battery on Scorpion 2 / fs 26 / fs 26 Endruo,	ed. The E-Kit is shippepd so	apperately, as /ELOTECHNIK 1.535,00 1.535,00 3.170,00 619,00 899,00 619,00 199,00 199,00 199,00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please see the 2025 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

General Terms and Conditions

of HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG for business relations with entrepreneurs as buyers

I Applicability, Form

(1) These General Terms and Conditions ("GTC") apply to all our business relationships with our customers ("Buyer"). The GTC shall apply only if the buyer is an entrepreneur (pursuant to Section 14 of the German Civil Code (BGB)).
(2) The GTC apply especially to contracts for the sale and/or delivery of movable items ("Goods"), regardless of whether we produce the Goods or purchase them from upstream suppliers. Unless agreed otherwise, these GTC shall apply in the version valid at the time of the Buyer's order or in the version last communicated to the Buyer in text form as a framework agreement also for future contracts of the same type, without the need for us to again make reference to them in every individual case.
(3) Our GTC shall apply exclusively. Deviating, conflicting or supplementary general terms and conditions of the Buyer shall only become part of the contract if and to the extent that we have expressly approved their applicability. This requirement for approval shall always apply, even if, for example, we perform the delivery to the Buyer without any reservations even though we are aware of the Buyer's GTC.
(4) Individual agreements with the Buyer that are made in individual cases (including side agreements, supplements and amendments) shall always have priority over these GTC. Provided that no counter-evidence is furnished, a written contract or our written confirmation shall be authoritative as far as the content of such agreements is concerned.

(5) Legally relevant declarations and notifications by the Buyer with regard to the contract (e.g. deadlines, defect reports, rescission or reduction) shall be made in writing or in text form (e.g. letter, e-mail, fax). Statutory formal requirements and requests for further evidence, especially in the case of doubts concerning the identification of the party making the declaration, may apply.

(6) References to the applicability of statutory regulations only serve clarification purposes. The statutory regulations shall apply even without such clarification, provided they are not directly modified or expressly excluded in these GTC.

2 Contract Conclusion

(1) Our offers are for information only and are subject to confirmation. This shall apply even if we provided the Buyer with catalogues, technical documentation (e.g. drawings, plans, calculations, references to DIN standards), other product descriptions or documents (also in electronic form), to which we retain all property rights and copyrights. Measurements, weights, figures and other data are subject to confirmation. They may be changed at any time and without prior notice.

(2) The Buyer's order for Goods constitutes a binding contract offer. Unless the order provides otherwise, we may accept this contract offer within two weeks of our receipt.

(3) The acceptance may be declared in writing (e.g. by means of an order confirmation) or by delivering the Goods to the Buyer.

3 Delivery Period, Default of Delivery

(1) We will specify the delivery period when we accept the order. If nothing is specified, the delivery period will be approximately six weeks from the conclusion of the contract. However, delivery prior to the end of the said delivery period is possible at all times.

(2) Should we be unable to comply with binding delivery periods for reasons for which we are not responsible (non-availability of the Goods or services), we will inform the Buyer of this without delay and communicate the prospective new delivery period. Should we again be unable to comply with the new delivery period for reasons for which we are not responsible (non-availability of the Goods or services), we will again inform the Buyer of this without delay and specify the respective new delivery period. The same shall apply if we should again be unable to perform the delivery within this period for reasons for which we are not responsible. If the Goods or services are again not available even within the last-mentioned delivery period, we may rescind the contract in full or in part. In this case, we will without delay refund any consideration already paid by the Buyer. In this context, the event of non-availability of the Goods or services includes, but is not limited to our supplier's failure to supply us in due time, in case we have concluded a congruent cover transaction, if neither we nor our supplier is at fault or if we are under no procurement obligation in the specific case. (3) The onest of our default of defauer shall be governed by the struttory provisions

(3) The onset of our default of delivery shall be governed by the statutory provisions.
In any case, however, a reminder by the Buyer shall be necessary.
(4) The Buyer's rights pursuant to section 8 of these GTC and our statutory rights, especially in the event of exclusion of the performance obligation (e.g. because the performance and/or cure is not possible and/or cannot reasonably be expected) remain unaffected.

4 Delivery, Risk Transfer, Acceptance, Default of Acceptance

(1) The delivery will take place ex warehouse, which is also the place of performance for the delivery and any cure. At the request and at the expense of the Buyer, the Goods will be sent to another destination (despatch sale). Unless agreed otherwise, we may determine the shipment method (especially freight company, shipment method, packaging) at our own discretion. We shall be entitled to make partial deliveries.

(2) The risk of accidental loss and accidental deterioration of the Goods will pass to the Buyer at the latest upon handover. However, in the case of a despatch sale, the risk of accidental loss and accidental deterioration of the Goods as well as the risk of delay will pass upon surrender of the Goods to the forwarder, carrier or other person or institution responsible for the execution of the despatch. If an acceptance procedure has been agreed, it shall be authoritative for the risk transfer. Apart from this, the statutory regulations of the law governing contracts to produce a work shall apply in case an acceptance procedure has been agreed. Default of acceptance by the Buyer shall have the same effect as the handover or acceptance. (3) If the Buyer is in default of acceptance, if the Buyer fails to perform a collaboration act or if our delivery is delayed for other reasons for which the Buyer is responsible, we may demand compensation for the incurred loss including additional expenses (e.g. storage costs). For this, we will charge lump-sum compensation amounting to ε 25 per calendar day starting from the delivery period or, if no delivery period has been determined, as of the notice that the Goods are ready for shipment.

(4) Our right to furnish evidence of greater damage and our statutory claims (including but not limited to reimbursement of extra expenses, due compensation, termination) remain unaffected; however, the lump sum will be offset against any additional monetary claims. The Buyer may furnish evidence that we did not incur any damage or that the damage we incurred was much lower.

5 Prices and Payment Terms

(1) Unless agreed otherwise in the individual case, the prices valid at the conclusion of the contract shall apply, namely ex warehouse, plus statutory value-added tax. When new list prices are published, all previous price lists and agreements will expire. This shall apply even if the Buyer does not have the new price list.

(2) If the delivery takes place more than three months after the conclusion of the contract, we may, in the event of price increases of our suppliers or unexpected increases in labour and transport costs, demand renegotiation of the prices. We shall only be bound to the agreed price for the agreed delivery period, but at least for three months. If the Buyer is in default of acceptance, we may charge the price applicable on the date of delivery, even if a fixed price had been agreed.
(3) In the event of a despatch sale (section 4 (1)), the transport costs ex warehouse

(3) In the event of a despatch sale (section 4 (1)), the transport costs ex warehouse and the cost of any transport insurance requested by the Buyer shall be borne by the Buyer. If we do not bill the actual transport costs incurred in the individual case, a lump-sum transport fee (without transport insurance) will be deemed agreed in the amount specified in the reseller price list valid at the respective time. Any customs duties, fees, taxes and other public charges shall be borne by the Buyer.

(4) The purchase price shall be due and payable within eight days of the issue of the invoice and delivery or acceptance of the Goods. However, we may at all times – even within the scope of a current business relationship – decide to deliver in full or in part only against advance payment. We will declare such a reservation in the order confirmation, at the latest.

(5) Upon expiry of the aforesaid payment period, the Buyer will fall into arrears. While the Buyer is in arrears, the purchase price shall be subject to interest at the applicable statutory default interest rate. We reserve the right to assert a higher damage due to the arrears. Our claim to commercial maturity interest (Section 353 of the German Commercial Code (HGB)) vis-à-vis merchants remains unaffected.

(6) In the event of late payment, we may charge a one-time lump sum of €40. This does not exclude our right to assert a higher damage due to the arrears. (7) The Buyer shall only have offsetting or retention rights insofar as his claim has been legally established or is undisputed. In the event of defects of the shipment, the counter-rights of the Buyer – especially pursuant to section 7 (6) sentence 2 of these GTC – remain unaffected.

(8) If it becomes evident after the conclusion of the contract (e.g. due to a request for the institution of insolvency proceedings) that our entitlement to the purchase price is endangered by the lack of capacity of the Buyer, we shall be entitled pursuant to the statutory regulations to refuse to perform and – if necessary after granting a grace period – to rescind the contract (Section 321 of the German Civil Code (BGB)). In the case of contracts for the manufacturing of specific (custom-made) items, we may declare the rescission immediately; the statutory regulations concerning the dispensability of granting of a period remain unaffected. (9) Until full payment of all our current and future claims from the purchase contract

(9) Until full payment of all our current and future claims from the purchase contract and the entire current business relationship, we shall be under no obligation to continue to supply Goods and perform services.

6 Retention of Title

(1) Until full payment of all our current and future claims from the purchase contract and a current business relationship (collateralised claims), we reserve the title to the Goods sold.

(2) The Goods subject to retention of title shall not be pledged to any third parties nor be assigned as collateral until the collateralised claims are fully paid. The Buyer shall without delay inform us in writing if a request for institution of insolvency proceedings is made or if third parties take recourse to the Goods that belong to us (e.g. by way of seizure).

(3) In the event of Buyer behaviour in breach of the contract, especially in the event of non-payment of the purchase price due, we may rescind the contract.

(4) Until revocation pursuant to paragraph (c) below, the Buyer may resell and/or process the Goods subject to retention of title in the course of the normal business. In this case, the following provisions shall apply additionally.

(a) The retention of tile covers any products resulting from the processing, blending or connecting of our Goods at the full value of these products, whose manufacturer we shall be deemed to be. Should third-party ownership rights be retained in the event of processing, blending or connection with third-party goods, we shall have coownership rights in the ratio of the invoice values of the processed, blended or connected Goods. Apart from this, the resulting product shall be subject to the same provisions as the Goods delivered subject to retention of title.

(b) The Buyer proactively assigns the claims against third parties, which arise from the resale of the Goods or of the product, to us in total or in the amount of our coownership share in accordance with the preceding paragraph as collateral. We hereby accept the assignment. The Buyer's obligations pursuant to subsection (2) shall apply despite the assignment of the claims.

(c) Besides us, the Buyer also remains authorised to collect the claim. We undertake not to collect the claim as long as the Buyer complies with his payment obligations towards us, his ability to act is not impaired and we do not assert the retention of title by exercising a right pursuant to subsection (3). If this is the case, we may request the Buyer to disclose the assigned claims and their debtors to us, provide all information needed for the collection, surrender the associated documents and inform the debtors (third parties) of the assignment. In this case, we may also revoke the Buyer's authorisation to resell and process the Goods subject to retention of title. (d) If the recoverable value of the collectreal exceeds our claims by more than 10%, we will release collateral of our choice at the request of the Buyer.

7 Claims of the Buyer for Defects

(1) The Buyer's rights in the event of defects in quality and title (including wrong and short delivery as well as incorrect assembly or deficient assembly instructions) shall be governed by the statutory regulations, unless something else is determined below. In all cases, the statutory special regulations remain unaffected in event of final delivery of the unprocessed Goods to a consumer, even if he has processed them. Claims from supplier recourse are excluded if the defective Goods have been processed by the Buyer or another entrepreneur, e.g. by way of installation in another product. (2) Our liability for defects is based especially on the agreement concerning the properties of the Goods. Only the product descriptions and manufacturer specifications that are documented in the respective order confirmation and that have thus become part of the individual contract constitute an agreement concerning the properties of the Goods.

properties of the Goods. (3) If the properties were not agreed, it shall be determined according to the statutory regulations whether or not a defect is on hand. However, we disclaim any and all liability for public statements of the manufacturer or other third parties (e.g. advertising statements) that the Buyer did not draw our attention to as being decisive for his purchase.

(4) As a matter of principle, we shall not be liable for defects that the Buyer knows or does not know due to gross negligence at the conclusion of the contract. Moreover, for the Buyer to be able to assert claims for defects, he must have complied with his statutory inspection and reporting obligations (Sections 377, 381 of the German Commercial Code (HGB)). In the case of Goods intended for installation or further processing, the inspection shall in any case take place immediately prior to the processing. If a defect is detected upon delivery, inspection or at any time later on, it shall without delay be reported to us in writing. In any case, obvious defects shall be reported to us in writing within five working days from the delivery, and defects not detected during the inspection shall be reported to us in writing within the same period upon detection. If the Buyer fails to duly inspect the Goods and/or to report defects, our liability for the defect that was not reported, not reported in due time or not reported in an appropriate manner shall be excluded according to the statutory regulations.

(5) If the delivered Goods are defective, we may first choose whether to provide a cure by eliminating the defect (rectification) or by delivering items without any defects (replacement). Our right to refuse a cure under the statutory conditions remains unaffected.

(6) We may make the owed cure conditional upon the payment of the purchase price due for payment by the Buyer. However, the Buyer may withhold a portion of the purchase price that is reasonable in proportion to the defect.

(7) The Buyer shall give us the time and opportunity required for the cure owed and especially hand over the Goods objected to for inspection purposes. In the case of replacement, the Buyer shall return the defective items to us according to the statutory regulations. In case we were originally not under the obligation to install the items, the cure comprises neither the extraction of the defective items nor their reinstallation.

(8) As a matter of principle, the expenses required for the inspection and cure, including but not limited to transport, road, labour and material costs as well as any disassembly and installation costs, will be borne or reimbursed by us according to the statutory regulations, provided that a defect is actually on hand. Otherwise, we may demand reimbursement of the costs incurred from the unjustified defect elimination request (including but not limited to inspection and transport costs), unless the non-existence of the defect was not obvious to the Buyer.

(9) If the cure fails twice or a reasonable period to be determined by the Buyer for the cure passes without success or is not necessary according to the statutory regulations, the Buyer may rescind the purchase contract or reduce the purchase price. However, no right of rescission shall apply in the case of a minor defect.
(11) Even in the event of defects, claims of the Buyer for damages or for

(11) Even in the event of defects, claims of the Buyer for damages or for reimbursement of expenses made in vain shall exist only as provided for in section 8 and are otherwise excluded.

8 Other Liability

(1) Unless otherwise provided in these GTC including the following provisions, our liability in the event of a breach of contractual and non-contractual obligations shall be governed by the statutory regulations.

(2) We shall be liable for damages in the event of intent and gross negligence in the context of tort liability, no matter what the legal basis may be. In the event of slight negligence, we shall only be liable as follows, unless statutory limitations of liability apply (e.g. diligence in own matters, insignificant breach of obligations): a) For damage from injury to life, body or health

b) For damage from the breach of a material contractual obligation (i.e. an obligation whose fulfilment is essential to the due performance of the contract and on whose fulfilment the other party may and does always rely); in this case, however, our liability shall be limited to the compensation of the foreseeable typical damage.

shall be limited to the compensation of the foreseeable typical damage. (3) The limitation of liability pursuant to subsection (2) shall also apply vis-à-vis third parties and in the event of a breach of obligation by persons (also for their benefit) for whose faults we are responsible by virtue of law. They shall not apply if a defect was maliciously concealed or if certain properties of the Goods had been guaranteed and for claims of the Buyer under the German Product Liability Act (ProdHaftG). (4) In the case of a breach of an obligation that does not consist of a defect, the Buyer can only rescind or terminate the contract if we are responsible for the breach of the obligation. An unlimited right of termination of the Buyer (especially pursuant to Sections 650, 648 of the German Civil Code (BGB)) is excluded. Apart from this, the statutory conditions and legal consequences shall apply.

9 Statute of Limitations

(1) Notwithstanding Section 438 (1) No. 3 of the German Civil Code (BGB), the general limitation period for claims due to defects in quality and title shall be one year from the delivery. If an acceptance procedure has been agreed, the limitation period shall commence from the acceptance.

(2) The aforesaid limitation periods of purchasing law shall only apply to contractual and extracontractual claims of the Buyer due to a defect of the Goods, unless the application of the normal statutory limitation period (Sections 195, 199 of the German Civil Code (BGB)) would, in the individual case, result in a shorter limitation period. Claims of the Buyer for damages pursuant to section 8 (2) sentence I and sentence 2 (a) as well as under the German Product Liability Act (ProdHaftG) will only expire after the statutory limitation periods.

10 CRIF Clause

(1) For the purpose of credit assessment, CRIF GmbH, Leopoldstraße 244, 80807 München, Germany will make available the address and credit-worthiness data stored in its database relating to the buyer, including data determined on the basis of mathematical-statistical methods, provided that we have credibly demonstrated our legitimate interest.

II Choice of Law, Jurisdiction

(1) These GTC and the contractual relationship between us and the Buyer shall be governed by the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany, under exclusion of international uniform law, including but not limited to the UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG).

Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG). (2) If the Buyer is a merchant in the meaning of the German Commercial Code (HGB), a legal person under public law or a fund under public law, the exclusive domestic and international place of jurisdiction for all disputes arising directly or indirectly from the contractual relationship shall be the location of our registered office in Kriftel, Germany. The same shall apply if the Buyer is an entrepreneur in the meaning of Section 14 of the German Civil Code (BGB). In all cases, however, we shall also be entitled to take judicial action at the place of performance of the delivery obligation pursuant to these GTC or pursuant to an overriding individual agreement or at the Buyer's general place of jurisdiction. Overriding statutory regulations, especially with regard to exclusive jurisdiction, remain unaffected.

Version June 2022

HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG, Kapellenstrasse 49, 65830 Kriftel, Germany